



Coins, Historical Medals and Numismatic Books

**Monday 11 and Tuesday 12 October 2021
at 10am each day**

Catalogue 196

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Pierce Noonan Nimrod Dix	Chairman and CEO Deputy Chairman	Robin Greville Christopher Webb	Chief Technology Officer Director (Numismatics)
---	-------------------------------------	--	--

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

Philippa Healy	Head of Administration (Associate Director)	020 7016 1775	philippa@dnw.co.uk
Emma Oxley	Accounts and Viewing	020 7016 1700	emma@dnw.co.uk
Anna Gumola	Accounts and Viewing	020 7016 1700	anna@dnw.co.uk
Jackie Clark	Administrative Assistant	020 7016 1700	jackie@dnw.co.uk
Christopher Mellor-Hill	Head of Client Liaison (Associate Director)	020 7016 1771	christopher@dnw.co.uk
Chris Finch Hatton	Client Liaison	020 7016 1754	finch@dnw.co.uk
James King	Saleroom and Facilities Manager	020 7016 1755	james@dnw.co.uk
Lee King	Logistics and Shipping Manager	020 7016 1756	lee@dnw.co.uk

Thomasina Smith	Head of Numismatics (Associate Director)	020 7016 1832	thomasina@dnw.co.uk
------------------------	--	---------------	---------------------

BANKNOTES

Andrew Pattison	Head of Department (Associate Director)	020 7016 1831	andrew@dnw.co.uk
Michael O'Grady	Consultant	020 7016 1700	michaelograde@dnw.co.uk

COINS, TOKENS AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Peter Preston-Morley	Head of Department (Associate Director)	020 7016 1802	ppm@dnw.co.uk
Jim Brown	Specialist	020 7016 1803	jim@dnw.co.uk
Tim Wilkes	Specialist	020 7016 1804	tim@dnw.co.uk
Bradley Hopper	Specialist	020 7016 1805	bradley@dnw.co.uk
Peter Mitchell	Consultant (British Hammered Coins)	020 7016 1700	petermitchell@dnw.co.uk
Douglas Saville	Consultant (Numismatic Literature)	020 7016 1700	douglassaville@dnw.co.uk
Richard Gladdle	Consultant (Historical Medals and Tokens)	020 7016 1700	richardgladdle@dnw.co.uk
Garry Charman	Consultant (British & World Coins and Tokens)	020 7016 1700	garrycharman@dnw.co.uk
Michael Trenergy	Consultant (Ancient and Medieval Coins)	020 7016 1700	michaeltrenergy@dnw.co.uk
Colin Fraser	Consultant (English and Scottish Coins)	020 7016 1700	colinfraser@dnw.co.uk

ARTEFACTS AND ANTIQUITIES

Nigel Mills	Specialist	020 7016 1700	nigelmills@dnw.co.uk
--------------------	------------	---------------	----------------------

MEDALS AND MILITARIA

Nimrod Dix	Head of Department (Director)	020 7016 1820	nimrod@dnw.co.uk
Oliver Pepys	Specialist (Associate Director)	020 7016 1811	oliver@dnw.co.uk
Mark Quayle	Specialist (Associate Director)	020 7016 1810	mark@dnw.co.uk
Michael Jackson	Consultant (Militaria)	020 7016 1700	michaeljackson@dnw.co.uk
Dixon Pickup	Consultant (Militaria)	020 7016 1700	dixon@dnw.co.uk

JEWELLERY, WATCHES AND OBJECTS OF VERTU

Frances Noble	Head of Department (Associate Director)	020 7016 1781	frances@dnw.co.uk
Laura Smith	Specialist	020 7016 1782	laura@dnw.co.uk
Rachel Bailey	Specialist	020 7016 1784	rachelbailey@dnw.co.uk
Joanne Lewis	Watch Specialist	020 7016 1785	joanne@dnw.co.uk
Jessica Edmonds	Junior Specialist and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1782	jessie@dnw.co.uk

TECHNOLOGY AND MEDIA

Robin Greville	Head of Systems Technology (Director)	020 7016 1750	robin@dnw.co.uk
Ian Anderson	Head of Online Services (Associate Director)	020 7016 1751	ian@dnw.co.uk
Dan Noonan	Web Developer	020 7016 1700	dan@dnw.co.uk
Ian Kington	Head of Photography (Associate Director)	020 7016 1774	iank@dnw.co.uk
Henry Browne	Deputy Head of Photography	020 7016 1773	henry@dnw.co.uk
Jordan King	Photographic Assistant and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1772	jordan@dnw.co.uk
Jan Starnes	Photographic Consultant	020 7016 1700	jan@dnw.co.uk
Clair Perera	Head of Graphic Design and Marketing	020 7016 1752	clair@dnw.co.uk
Rachel Aked	Press Officer	07790 732448	rachel@rachelaked.co.uk
Danielle Quinn	Online Marketing and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1700	danielle@dnw.co.uk

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES

AUSTRALIA Western Australia

John BurrIDGE MG
johnburrIDGE@dnw.co.uk

CANADA Ontario

Tanya Ursual
tanyaursual@dnw.co.uk

GERMANY Berlin

Michael Gietzelt
michaelgietzelt@dnw.co.uk

JAPAN Tokyo

Eiichi Ishii
eiichiishii@dnw.co.uk

SOUTH AFRICA Cape Town

Natalie Jaffe
nataliejaffe@dnw.co.uk

USA Maryland

Dr Andy Singer
andysinger@dnw.co.uk

AN AUCTION OF

Coins, Historical Medals and Numismatic Books

Monday 11 and Tuesday 12 October 2021
at 10am each day

Live Online Auction with
Room Bidding Available

Free live bidding:

www.dnw.co.uk

VIEWING

Strictly by appointment only

Friday 1 October to Wednesday 6 October
10am to 4pm

Please check our website for up-to-date information

Public viewing by appointment only:

Thursday 7 and Friday 8 October
10am to 4pm

All appointments to view:

020 7016 1700 or viewing@dnw.co.uk

There are high quality images of all lots available
for to view at www.dnw.co.uk



For commission bids and enquiries, please contact
Peter Preston-Morley, Christopher Webb, Tim Wilkes or Bradley Hopper

DIX NOONAN WEBB Ltd | 16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London W1J 8BQ | 020 7016 1700
Account enquiries accounts@dnw.co.uk | **General auction enquiries** jewellery@dnw.co.uk

To place a commission bid or order a catalogue go to www.dnw.co.uk

Bankers:

Lloyds, 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA

Sort code: 30-96-64

Account No. 00622865

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L

IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865

BIC: LOYDGB21085



Summary of Information for Buyers

Registering to Bid

It is strongly recommended that you contact us as early as possible if you wish to bid in one of our auctions and have never previously registered with us. This may be done via our website (www.dnw.co.uk > [Your Account](#) > [Account Authorisation](#)), by email to auctions@dnw.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. The period directly before our auctions is extremely busy and we cannot guarantee that the registration process, which may include security checks, can be carried out in time for you to bid if your request is received by us at a late stage.

Bidding Priority

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

Placing Bids

Live Bidding via www.dnw.co.uk

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

Advance Bidding via www.dnw.co.uk

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding** and it is not necessary to pre-register a payment card in order to do so.

Postal and Telephone Bids

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with DNW you may bid by email to auctions@dnw.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. *All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 16:00 on the day preceding the sale.*

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. *Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.*

Bidding in the Auction Room

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with DNW. Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and clear your lots during the auction.

Saleroom Notices

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the DNW website, www.dnw.co.uk. All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

Catalogue Illustrations and the Internet

Prospective bidders are reminded that the DNW website features high-resolution colour illustrations of **every** lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

Buyers' Premium

The rate for this sale is **24%** of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable)

Importation Duty

Lots marked 'x' are subject to importation duty of **5%** on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by DNW and subsequently imported into those countries. Although DNW is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the DNW website.

Bullion Lots

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

Prices Realised

The hammer prices of lots sold at DNW auctions are posted at www.dnw.co.uk in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 09:00 on the day after the auction.

Payment

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account, clear and receive your lots in a timely fashion.

*Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read
in the back of this catalogue and on our website.*

Contacts

General Support Enquiries

auctions@dnw.co.uk

020 7016 1700 or from overseas (+44) 20 7016 1700

Website and Live Bidding Support Enquiries

Ian Anderson ian@dnw.co.uk

020 7016 1700 or from overseas (+44) 20 7016 1700



CONTENTS

Please note: Lots will be sold at a rate of approximately 120 per hour

Monday 11 October at 10am

British Coins from various properties 1001-1284

Scottish and Irish Coins from various properties 1285-1312

Ten-minute interval

British Coins – Lots 1313-1476

Islamic Coins from various properties 1477-1514

Ancient Coins from various properties 1515-1570

Coin Cabinets and Ephemera 1571-1576

Numismatic Books from various properties 1577-1621

British Historical Medals from various properties 1622-1637

World Historical Medals from various properties 1638-1664

Tuesday 12 October at 10am

World Coins from various properties 1665-1950

OTHER FORTHCOMING NUMISMATIC EVENTS

AUCTIONS

12 October 2021

British Coins from the Collection
of Ian Sawden

9 November 2021

Coins and Historical Medals

VALUATION DAYS

BLACKHEATH

Clarendon Hotel

29 September

OKEHAMPTON

Okehampton Town Hall

6 October

SHAFTESBURY

Shaftesbury Arts Centre

14 October

NORWICH

The Maids Head Hotel

18 October

All dates are provisional and do not constitute a full listing for the date span shown.
Please see www.dnw.co.uk for more details and the latest updates

British Coins from Various Properties

British Iron Age



- 1001 ATREBATES AND REGNI**, Uninscribed issues, Quarter-Stater, Selsey Dahlia type, damaged die obverse, rev. triple-tailed horse right, sun above, wheel below, 1.28g (ABC 506; BMC –; VA –; S 48). *Unobtrusive die flaw across horse's hind legs, otherwise good very fine, well-centred, attractively toned, extremely rare* £400-£500



- 1002 ATREBATES AND REGNI, Eppillus**, Unit, upturned crescent, REX above, CAIE below, rev. eagle with wings raised, EPP to left, 1.21g (ABC 1160; VA 415; S 99). *Some surface deposit, otherwise about very fine, scarce* £100-£120

- 1003 ATREBATES AND REGNI, Epaticcus**, Unit, bust right, EPATI upwards in front of face, rev. eagle standing facing, head left, 0.96g (ABC 1346; VA 580; S 356). *Small edge chip, otherwise very fine* £60-£80



- 1004 CATUVELLAUNI**, Early Uninscribed issues, Quarter-Stater, Whaddon Wings type, wreath, cloak and crescents, wings above, rev. horse right, Maltese cross above, 1.24g (ABC 1457; VA 1478; S –). *Very fine and extremely rare* £600-£800



- 1005 CATUVELLAUNI, Dias**, silver Unit, DIAS within tablet set within two interlaced squares, c above, o below, rev. horse prancing left, crescent above, VIR below, 1.25g (ABC 2739; BMC 1683; S 268). *Light granularity on obverse, otherwise good very fine, rare* £400-£500

- 1006 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, Unit, Face/Horse type, stylised head right, wreath behind, trefoil in front, rev. horse right, triangle within arc above, lozenge-shaped box below, 1.01g (ABC 1564; BMC 3577ff; S 434). *Good fine or better* £80-£100

- 1007 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, Unit, Face/Horse type, stylised head right, wreath behind, rev. horse right, pelleted arc and lozenge above, pelleted lozenge below, 1.34g (ABC 1567; BMC 3605ff; VA 792, 794; S 434). *Nearly very fine but traces of base core* £80-£100

- 1008 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, Unit, Boar/Horse type, boar right, ornaments above, pellets in front and below, rev. horse right, pellets above, star below, 0.86g (ABC 1579; BMC 3455-72; VA 657; S 431). *Nearly very fine but traces of base core* £80-£100



- 1009 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, Half-Unit, central pellet-in-annulet, four petals around, two containing pellets, two with short corn-ears, rev. horse left, pellet above and behind, 0.39g (ABC 1606; BMC 3256-7; VA –; S 401). *About very fine* £200-£300



- 1010 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, Half-Unit, tribrach of antlers, pellets in angles, rev. linear horse right, rosette of pellets above and below, 0.43g (ABC 1615; BMC 3287-8; VA –; S –). *About very fine, extremely rare* £300-£400

Early Anglo-Saxon Period



- 1011** Thrymsa, Ultra-Crondal period, Wvneetton type, draped bust right with flowing hair, three diadem ties behind head, trident in field before face, rev. WVNEETTON (ES retrograde), cross potent within double beaded centre circle, 1.26g/9h (SCBI BM 14, same dies; SCBI Abramson 4 var. [blundered rev. legend]; M 77; N 26; S 761). *Very fine, lightly toned and very rare with a pleasingly expressive portrait* £3,000-£4,000
Provenance: Found at Bygrave (Hertfordshire), 2021 (EMC 2021.0073)



- 1012** Thrymsa, Post-Crondall period, Two Emperors type, bust right, symbols around, rev. winged Victory above two figures, 1.23g/3h (SCBI Abramson 11; M 79-80; N 20; S 767). *Minor surface marks and reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine, attractive* £3,000-£4,000
- x 1013** Silver-plated Sceatta, Secondary series J, diademed head right within beaded circle, no legend, rev. linear bird right on cross with annulet at each horizontal end, no ornaments below, 0.91g/1h (Abramson 18.20; cf. SCBI Abramson 381; N 126; S 802). *Breaks in plating with copper core showing through, otherwise very fine* £30-£40
- 1014** Sceatta, Series L-related, Rosette type, diademed bust right, rosettes in front and behind, rev. standing figure holding two crosses, 0.93g/7h (Abramson 32.30; SCBI Abramson 525-6; S 823). *Fine, some surface deposits, rare* £80-£100

Archbishops of Canterbury



- 1015 Wulfred** (805-32), Penny, Gp II, Canterbury, Swefherd, +WVLFREDI ARCHIEPISCOPI, tonsured bust facing within centre circle, rev. +SVVEFHERD MONETA around Dorobernia Civitas monogram, 1.31g/12h (Naismith 47.1a, same obv. die; BLS -; SCBI BM -; N 240; S 888). *Neatly struck on a broad round flan, good very fine and toned with some light earthen deposits; the third, and finest, known example of this moneyer's work during the early transitional period* £3,000-£4,000

Kings of Mercia



- 1016 Offa** (757-96), Penny, Light Coinage, London, Æthelweald, OF · FA REX in two lines divided by a beaded bar with bifurcated ends, rev. EDEL WALD in two lines divided by a beaded bar with bifurcated ends, 0.96g/12h (Chick 12; cf. SCBI BM 48; N 287; S 904). *Cracked and creased with the edge ragged, otherwise good fine, rare* £500-£700
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- 1017 Coenwulf** (796-821), Penny, Canterbury, Gp IVH, Obba, draped bust right breaking legend, rev. [-]MON[-], around floral motif, 0.64g/12h (Naismith C41; BLS 65; N 352; S 916). *A large fragment, cracked, otherwise about very fine, very rare* £200-£260

Kings of Wessex



- 1018 Alfred the Great** (871-99), Penny, Phase III, Two Line type, Canterbury dies, Æthelwine, *ELFRED RE+* around small cross pattée, *rev. EDELVINE MO* in two lines, pellet above and below, lozenge shape o, 1.47g/6h (Dolley & Blunt IIc; Blackburn, *Southern Danelaw*, p.343; SCBI Ashmolean 262-3, same *obv.* die; N 635; S 1066). *A trifle crimped and lightly peckmarked on reverse, otherwise good fine, scarce* *£1,000-£1,200*
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection [from J. Philpotts]



- 1019 Edward the Elder** (899-924), Penny, Two Line type [HC 1], Thorleikr, South-Eastern Danelaw (imitating late Winchester dies), *EADVVEARD REX +* around small cross pattée, *rev. DVRLAC MO* in two lines divided by three crosses pattée, cross pattée above and below, 1.36g/3h (CTCE 273 var. [HT 1 type]; SCBI East-Anglia var. [same], Lyon 656 var [same]; N 649; S 1087). *Edge loss between 3 and 6 o'clock, otherwise very fine, scarce* *£300-£400*
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- 1020 Edward the Elder, Halfpenny**, Two Line type [HC], Winhard (?), *EAD V V EARD XX* around cross pattée, *rev. VWINHARD* in two lines, three crosses between, 0.59g/11h (*cf.* EMC 2016.0139, this moneyer from different dies; CTCE –; N 650; S 1088). *Cleaned and straightened, otherwise better than very fine, the flan full and round, extremely rare* *£4,000-£5,000*

Æthelstan (924-939)



- 1021 Penny**, Two Line type [HT NE II], Dominic, *DOMENCS MO* in two lines divided by three crosses pattée, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.63g/3h (Blunt 379, same *obv.* die; SCBI Ashmolean 210, same *obv.* die; N 668; S 1089). *Several minor die breaks on reverse, otherwise very fine, light tone* *£600-£800*
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

Eadmund (939-946)



- 1022** Penny, Two Line type [HT 1], Beornweald, BYRNPA LD MO in two lines divided by three crosses pattée, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.32g/6h (CTCE 26; SCBI BM 297; N 688; S 1105). *Some edge loss, otherwise very fine* £300-£360
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

Eadgar (959-975)



- 1023** Penny, Two Line type [HT 1, NE V], Eanwulf, crescent at end of *obv.* legend, EANVLF M O divided by three crosses pattée, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.13g/11h (CTCE 42; SCBI Ashmolean 389, same dies; SCBI BM 905-6; N 741; S 1129). *Some edge loss, dark patina with spots of green cuprite, otherwise good fine* £240-£300
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

Edward the Martyr (975-978)



- 1024** Penny, Reform type, Winchester, Æthelstan, ÆDESTAN M O PINT, 1.28g/3h (Winchester Mint –; BMC –; N 763; S 1142). *Some minor porosity and edge slightly ragged at 6 o'clock, otherwise about very fine with the portrait clear and legends fully legible, extremely rare* £1,500-£2,000
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

Æthelred II (978-1016)

- x 1025** Penny, Long Cross type, London, Wulfstan, [—]FSTAN M O LVND, 1.48g/9h (SCBI Copenhagen 962-5; BEH 2989; N 774; S 1151). *Flan creased and folded by edge, otherwise good fine, dark find patina* £100-£120



- 1026** Penny, Long Cross type, Winchester, Godman, GODEMAN M O PINT, 1.69g/1h (Winchester Mint 590; same dies as SCBI Copenhagen 1391 and Berlin 457; BEH 4225; N 774; S 1151). *Neat and round, good very fine with attractive light toning* £200-£260
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



1027 Penny, Helmet type, Lewes, Merewine, *MEREPINE M' O LAEPE*, 1.47g/9h (SCBI SE Museums 954, same rev. die; SCBI Norwegian 935; HHK 66; BEH 1466; N 775; S 1152). *Lightly peckmarked, weakness behind bust and trace of crease, otherwise good very fine and toned, the moneyer/type combination scarce* *£300-£360*



1028 Penny, Helmet type, London, Eadmund, *EADMUND M' O LVND*, 1.39g/9h (BEH 2352-4 var.; N 775; S 1152). *Cracked and with some peckmarks, otherwise very fine* *£180-£220*



1029 Penny, Last Small Cross type, Ipswich, Leofsige, *LEOFZIGE MON GIPE*, Ipswich C dies, reads *EDEREED RE+ AIGPI+*, 1.12g/4h (Sadler 254, *this coin*; same dies as Lyon, BNJ 1998, pl. 3, 25, SCBI Copenhagen 342 and Mack 1018; BEH 1061; N 777; S 1154). *Scuffed and with a hairline fracture along inner circle, otherwise good fine* *£120-£150*
Provenance: B.R. Osborne Collection, Glendining Auction, 23 April 1991, lot 22; M. Atkin Collection



1030 Penny, Last Small Cross type, Lincoln, Asgautr, *OSGVT M · O LINCO*, late Lincoln C dies, additional v within field on rev., reads *ANG*, 1.17g/12h (Mossop –; Parsons, BNJ 1916, –; SCBI Copenhagen –; BEH 1827; N 777; S 1154). *Cleaned and peckmarked on reverse, otherwise about very fine, very rare with the reverse marking* *£240-£300*



1031 Penny, Last Small Cross Type, Winchester, Ælfweald, *ALFPOLD ON PINCST :*, Winchester C dies, 1.31g/12h (Lyon, BNJ 1998, p.23; Winchester Mint 716 and SCBI Copenhagen 1343, same dies; N 777; S 1154). *Peckmarks on reverse, otherwise very fine, toned* *£240-£300*

Cnut (1016-1035)



- 1032** Penny, Quatrefoil type, Lincoln, Asfrithr, OSFERD MO LIN, late Lincoln dies, 1.00g/3h (Blackburn & Lyon, p.237; Mossop 21 [dies Dg]; SCBI Copenhagen 1764, same dies; BEH 1668; S 781; S 1157). *Flan lightly crimped and with a small depression behind bust, otherwise better than very fine* £240-£300
 Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- 1033** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, London, Bruning, BRVNINC ON LVND, 1.00g/12h (SCBI Copenhagen 2280, same dies; BEH 2109; N 787; S 1158). *Very fine, neat round flan, toned* £300-£360



- 1034** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, London, Leofstan, LEOFSTAN ON LVN, 0.88g/6h (SCBI Copenhagen 2740, same obv. die; BEH 2549; N 787; S 1158). *Minor surface stress marks and pecked on reverse, otherwise very fine, lightly toned* £200-£260



- 1035** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, Thetford, Ælfwine, ÆLFWINE : ON DEODF :, 1.06g/3h (Carson 62; SCBI Copenhagen 3769, same dies; BEH 3450; N 787; S 1158). *Struck from worn dies, flan slightly wavy otherwise neat and round, better than very fine, toned* £300-£360
 Provenance: Bt Baldwin



- 1036** Penny, Short Cross type, London, Eadweald, EADPOLD ON LVD, 1.10g/3h (SCBI Copenhagen 2376, same obv. die; BEH 2207; N 790; S 1159). *Struck from worn dies and with small surface stress marks, otherwise better than very fine* £200-£260

Harold I (1035-1040)



1037 Penny, Jewel Cross type, Stamford, Thorsteinn, DVRSTAN ON STANF, dies of National B style, 0.75g/6h (Talvio L2.B; SCBI Copenhagen 529-30; SCBI Lincoln 1364-5; BEH 916; N 802; S 1163). *Hairline surface crack by edge at 3 o'clock and some light surface marks, otherwise full and round, good fine, scarce* £600-£800
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

x 1038 cut Halfpenny, Long Cross and Fleur-de-lis type, Huntingdon, Wulfwine, PV [LPINE ON] HVT, 0.47g/3h (Eaglen 242; SCBI Copenhagen 178; cf. BEH 315; N 803; S 1165). *Very fine, rare* £100-£120

Harthacnut (1035-1042)



1039 Penny, Helmet type, Lund (Sweden), Ælfward, +HARECNVT around helmeted and armoured bust left, +ALF · PARD : ON L ·, kidney beans in first and fourth quarters, 0.93g/1h (Becker H10/16; S 1170). *A few peckmarks, otherwise very fine, dark tone, rare* £800-£1,000
Provenance: J.G. Murdoch Collection, Part I, Sotheby Auction, 31 March-4 April 1903, lot 151 (part); Glendining Auction, 18 January 1923, lot 207; M. Atkin Collection [bt Baldwin]

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)



1040 Penny, Expanding Cross type [Heavy issue], Lincoln, Kolgrimr, COLGRIM ON LINC ·, 1.73g/9h (Mossop pl lxxiii, 1 [dies Bd]; Freeman 95; N 823; S 1177). *Better than very fine, dark-toned, light surface deposits* £300-£360
Provenance: Bt Baldwin

x 1041 Penny, Expanding Cross type [Heavy issue], London, Leofræd, LEOFRED ON LVND, 1.59g/6h (Freeman 545; SCBI Stockholm 1174, same obv. die; BEH 530; BMC 756; N 823; S 1177). *Flan slightly wavy and with minor porosity, otherwise better than very fine, dark find patina* £200-£260



1042 Penny, Hammer Cross type, Lewes, Godwine, GODPINE ON LÆPES ·, 1.32g/6h (Freeman 68; HHK 257-8; N 828; S 1182). *Neatly struck on a round flan, better than very fine, attractively toned* £300-£360
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection [bt Spink]



- 1043** Penny, Pyramids type, Northampton, Sæwine, SIEPINE ON HAT, trefoil of pellets in second quarter, 1.25g/12h (Wells, BNJ XIX, pl iv, 17, *this coin illustrated*; Freeman 50; FEJ 613, same rev. die; N 831/2; S 1184). *Obverse weak and fine, reverse better, rare* £240-£300
 Provenance: W.C. Wells Collection; bt Baldwin

Harold II (1066)



- 1044** Penny, PAX type, Steyning, Deorman, DERMON ON STENI, Gp A dies, 1.37g/9h (HHK 40; Pagan, NM p.190; SCBI Hunterian 1209 and South-Eastern Museums 1704-12, same dies; N 836; S 1186). *Light weakness on forehead and reverse struck slightly off-centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine, toned* £2,400-£3,000
 Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

William I (1066-1087)



- 1045** Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], London, Æwi, IEPi ON LIINDNE, 1.36g/3h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.77; SCBI Ashmolean 127; BMC 777, same obv. die; N 848; S 1257). *A trifle crimped, otherwise good very fine, attractive dark tone* £800-£1,000
 Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

William II (1087-1100)



- x 1046** Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type [BMC II], Lincoln, Thorstan, DVRSTAN ON LN, 1.26g/6h (Allen BNJ 2012, p.76; SCBI Ashmolean 195-6; BMC -; N 852; S 1259). *Flan lightly crimped and weak on face, otherwise fine, reverse better* £500-£600



- 1047** Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type [BMC II], Rochester, Guthræd, DVDRIED ON ROFI, 1.40g/8h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.79; SCBI Oxford 184, same dies; BMC 127; N 852; S 1259). *A trifle weak in legends, otherwise very fine, portrait better, toned and extremely rare* £2,400-£3,000
 Provenance: C.J. Firth Collection, Spink Auction 1, 11 October 1978, lot 160; M. Atkin Collection [bt Baldwin]

Henry I (1100-1135)



- 1048** Penny, Small Profile/Cross and Annulets type [BMC XII], London, Sigar, SIGAR [ON LV]NDE, 1.20g/9h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.94; BMC –; N 868; S 1273). *Officially incised in edge, surface marks and porosity, otherwise about fine, very rare* £300-£400

Provenance: M. Atkin Collection [bt Baldwin]

Stephen (1135-1154)



- 1049** Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], London, Eastmund, + ESTMV[—] LVN ;, 1.41g/11h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.112; SCBI Mack 1589, same dies; N 873; S 1278). *Weak at 6 o'clock and struck from worn and cracked dies, otherwise very fine for issue, old cabinet tone* £340-£400

Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

- 1050** Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], Norwich?, uncertain moneyer, s[—] NO ;, 1.44g/9h (N 873; S 1278). *Fine* £60-£80

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection



- 1051** Henry Murdac, Archbishop of York, cut Halfpenny, +[-]VS EPC, bust right, rev. STE[—]REX, 0.47g/11h (Allen, NC 2016, 56ff; N 934; S 1322). *Flan curved and edge slightly ragged, otherwise very fine, extremely rare* £500-£700

Henry II (1154-1189)

- 1052** Tealby coinage, Penny, class C1, mint and moneyer illegible, [—]ON[—]CA[—], 1.41g/12h (N 957; S 1339). *Good fine* £80-£100

Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- 1053** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ia1, Exeter, Osber, OSBER · ON · EXEC, square es both sides, 1.24g/12h (SCBI Mass 114, same obv. die; N 962; S 1343). *Cracked and with several minute perforations, otherwise very fine, find patina, very rare* £200-£260

- 1054** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ic, London, Raul, RAVL · ON · LVNDE, 1.29g/2h (SCBI Mass 606ff; N 964; S 1345). *Good fine, but a small edge split at 2 o'clock* £60-£80

Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

Richard I (1189-1199)



- 1055** Penny, class IIIab2, Exeter, Ricard, RICARD · ON · EXE, 1.42g/6h (SCBI Mass 825-6, same dies; N 967; S 1347). *Good fine and toned, rare* £100-£120
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

John (1199-1216)

- 1056** Penny, class Va2, Winchester, Ricard, RICARD · ON · WN, 1.28g/6h (Winchester Mint 2592; SCBI Mass 1336, same dies; N 969; S 1350B). *Nearly very fine but slightly crimped* £100-£150
- 1057** Penny, class Vb1, Bury St Edmunds, Fulke, FVLKE · ON · SADMV, curls 3/3, pellets 2/2, 1.39g/12h (SCBI Mass 1456; N 971; S 1352). *Reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine, strong portrait* £60-£80
- 1058** Penny, class Vb1, Norwich, Gifrei, GIFREI · ON · NOR, 1.41g/5h (SCBI Mass 1558A, same obv. die; N 970(ii); S 1351). *Crease in flan, light earthen deposits, good fine* £60-£80
- 1059** Penny, class Vb2, Northampton, Adam, ADAM ON · NORH, 1.35g/3h (SCBI Mass 1545; N 970; S 1351). *Good fine, toned* £50-£70
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- 1060** Penny, class VIa, London, Abel, ABEL · ON · LVNDE, 1.38g/2h (SCBI Mass 1740ff; N 974/1; S 1353). *Nearly very fine, portrait clear* £60-£80
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- 1061** Penny, class VIb2, London, Abel, ABEL ON · LVNDE, 1.45g/1h (SCBI Mass 1774; N 975/2; S 1354). *Nearly very fine, dark tone* £60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

Henry III (1216-1272)

- 1062** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIb1, Canterbury, Tomas, TOHAS ON CANT, 1.44g/10h (SCBI Mass 2009; N 979; S 1356B). *Weakness, otherwise very fine, toned* £60-£80
- 1063** Long Cross coinage, Penny, class IIa, London, Nicole, NICOLE ON LVND, 1.33g/1h (N 985/1; S 1361). *Very fine, toned* £60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

Edward I (1272-1327)

- 1064** New coinage, Penny, class 1b, London, full face bust with bushy hair, no drapery, N in DON reversed, 0.64g/4h (SCBI North 24; N 1011; S 1381). *A large fragment, fine, extremely rare* £80-£100



- 1065** New coinage, Penny, class 2a, London, reversed *rs*, 1.44g/12h (SCBI North 50; N 1014; S 1385). *Trace of cross through face, otherwise very fine, dark-toned* £60-£80
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- 1066** New coinage, Farthing, class 3de, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 0.43g/6h (SCBI North 1016 var.; N 1053/2; S 1453A). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise very fine and very rare* £500-£700

Edward III (1327-1377)



- 1067** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series D/C mule, mm. cross 1 (damaged on *obv.*), *c* for *ē* in EDWARD, *rs* with integral curved tail on *obv.*, wedge tail on *rev.*, open *c* in *civi*, 4.51g/12h (Stewartby p.259; N 1152/1147; S 1566/5). *About very fine, rare* £100-£120

- 1068** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series E, London, mm. cross 2, 4.58g/11h (Stewartby p.259; N 1163; S 1567). *Nearly very, light tone with iridescence* £80-£100
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

- x 1069** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series E, London, mm. cross 2, reads *AIIGL Z FIGAC*, 4.50g/11h (Stewartby p.259; N 1163; S 1567). *Good fine, but slightly weak in centre* £60-£80



- 1070** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series E/F mule, London, mm. cross 2 on *obv.*, crown on *rev.*, eight arcs to tressure, 4.39g/10h (Lawrence pp.94-5, 11; Stewartby p.259; N 1163/1174; S 1567/1569). *About very fine, extremely rare* £300-£400



- 1071** Transitional Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, series A2, mm. cross potent, saltire stops, trefoils on spandrels, pellets on cusps on *obv.*, pellet in centre of *rev.*, lis above lion in fourth quarter, 1.86g/11h (SCBI Schneider 68, same dies; Stewartby p.258; N 1224; S 1501). *Nearly very fine, scarce* £500-£600

- 1072** Treaty period, Groat, variety k, London, mm. cross potent, annulet before EDWARD, double annulet stops on *obv.*, saltire stops on *rev.*, barred *A* in *ADIVTOREM*, reverse-barred *ns* in *LONDON*, 3.95g/3h (LAL 47*ff*; M 1256; S 1617). *Good fine, toned* £80-£100

Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

Richard II (1377-1399)



- 1073** Quarter-Noble, London, type lb/IIIa mule, mm. cross pattée, rev. pellet in centre, 1.96g/8h (SCBI Schneider 157, same obv. die; Stewartby p.258; N 1319; S 1673/1675). *Struck from the usual worn obverse and possibly removed from a ring mount, otherwise about very fine, very rare* £600-£800



- 1074** First period, Halfgroat, type II, London, mm. cross pattée, 2.31g/3h (DIG 1/3; Potter 4/IIa; N 1322; S 1682). *Struck slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine, good portrait* £500-£700
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- 1075** First period, Penny, type I, Durham, Bp Fordham or Bp Skirlaw, lis on breast, 1.06g/6h (Allen DM 153; Stewartby p.266; N 1328; S 1697). *Struck on an irregular flan, otherwise nearly very fine, rare* £180-£220
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- 1076** First period, Halfpenny, type II, London, nothing on breast, double saltire stops, 0.52g/12h (Stewartby p.268; N 1331b; S 1699). *Nearly very fine, dark tone* £100-£120
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection [bt Spink]

Henry IV (1399-1413)



- 1077** Light coinage, Primary series, Penny, London, annulet and pellet by crown, slipped trefoil on breast, rev. reversed Roman NS, slipped trefoil before LON, 0.93g/8h (Harris L7; N 1363A; S 1732). *Flan creased, otherwise about fine, extremely rare* £200-£260

- 1078** Light coinage, Primary series, Penny, York, Abp Bower, annulet on breast, quatrefoil in centre, annulet before rev. legend, 0.87g/5h (Stewartby p.330; N 1364; S 1734) *About fine, rare* £80-£100
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

Henry V (1413-1422)



1079 Definitive issues, Quarter-Noble, class C, mm. pierced cross, lis above shield, cinquefoil below shield to right, annulets on cusps, 1.75g/9h (SCBI Schneider 224, same *obv.* die; Stewartby p.322, class Bb*; N 1382; S 1755). *Better than very fine, full and round, rare* £1,600-£2,000



1080 Definitive issues, Groat, class C, mm. pierced cross, mullet on King's left shoulder, 3.52g/12h (N 1387b; S 1765). *Good fine, reverse a little better, light grey tone* £120-£150
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



1081 Definitive issues, Halfgroat, class G, mm. pierced cross pattée on *obv.*, tressure of 11 arcs, quatrefoil after POSVI only, saltires after TAS and DON, 1.70g/9h (DIG 1/5; N 1393; S 1775). *About very fine, toned* £180-£220
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

Henry VI (First reign, 1422-1461)

1082 Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. cross I, fleur on breast, 3.71g/2h (N 1424; S 1836). *Edge flaw at 11 o'clock and flan lightly creased, otherwise good fine* £60-£80
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



1083 Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. cross II, reads ANGL, no fleur on breast, broken letters, 3.84g/3h (Whitton 9; N 1427; S 1836). *Very fine, lightly toned* £100-£120



1084 Rosette-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses II/V, mascles after REX and before LA, 3.76g/1h (Whitton 24a; N 1446; S 1859). *Very fine* £100-£120



1085 Rosette-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses IIIa/V, mascle after REX and VI, 3.78g/6h (Whitton 26a; N 1446; S 1859). *Flan irregularity at 1 o'clock, otherwise very fine, toned* £80-£100

Edward IV (First reign, 1461-1470)



1086 Light coinage, Quarter-Ryal, mm. lis, reads ANGL Z FR, cinquefoil after rev. legend, 1.89g/2h (SCBI Schneider 409, same dies; B & W VII, 17; N 1560; S 1965). *Good very fine and toned, rare* £2,000-£2,600

1087 Light coinage, Groat, London, mm. sun, 2.72g/11h (B & W VI; N 1569; S 2000). *Good fine, dark patina* £60-£80

Richard III (1483-1485)



1088 Groat, London, type 2b, mm. boar's head (no.2), nothing below bust, barred A in CIVITAS, 2.88g/9h (Stewartby p.434, IIb; Winstanley 6; N 1679; S 2156). *A little short of flan, otherwise good very fine, iridescent tone* £1,500-£1,800



1089 Groat, London, type 3, mm. halved sun and rose (no.2), nothing below bust, 2.72g/8h (Winstanley 12; N 1679; S 2157). *Clipped, good fine*
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection £300-£360



- 1090** Penny, Durham, Bp Sherwood, mm. lis on *obv.* only, s on breast, reversed D in centre of *rev.*, 0.72g/9h (Allen DM 190; Stewartby p.447; N 1687; S 2169). *Small of flan as usual, otherwise fine, portrait better, rare* £300-£360

Henry VII (1485-1509)



- 1091** Facing Bust issue, Groat, class IIIc, mm. anchor, 3.03g/2h (N 1705c; S 2199). *Some weakness in legends, otherwise about very fine, full round flan, toned* £200-£260
- 1092** Facing Bust issue, Groat, class IIIc, mm. anchor on *rev.* only, 2.81g/2h (SCBI Ashmolean 383; N 1705c; S 2199). *Good fine, toned* £60-£80
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- 1093** Profile issue, Groat, tentative type, mm. cross-crosslet, reads VI · I and AGL Z FR, 2.97g/2h (SCBI Ashmolean 787; N 1743; S 2254). *Small striking split, otherwise about very fine, toned, scarce* £500-£600
Provenance: SNC December 2007 (HS 3239)



- 1094** Profile issue, Groat, regular type, mm. pheon, reads Z FR', 3.01g/9h (N 1747; S 2258). *Some ghosting of shield in obverse field, otherwise about very fine, toned* £240-£300



- 1095** Profile issue, Groat, regular type, mm. pheon, saltire stops (double on *rev.*), reads AGL' Z F', 2.93g/11h (SCBI Ashmolean 858; N 1747; S 2258). *Small edge chip at 8 o'clock and lightly cleaned, otherwise about very fine* £120-£150
- 1096** Profile issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, King and Abp jointly, mm. rose, 1.43g/11h (N 1750; S 2261). *Some double-striking, otherwise very fine, portrait better* £200-£260

Henry VIII (1509-1547)

- 1097** First coinage, Halfgroat, York, Abp Wolsey, mm. star, keys and cardinal's hat below shield, 1.30g/11h (N 1771; S 2326). *Some edge loss, otherwise good very fine, toned* £80-£100
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection
- 1098** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. rose, crown breaking inner circle, reads DI G and FRANC, reversed DS for CS, saltires in cross-ends, 2.39g/8h (Laker A3; Whitton (i) 3; N 1797; S 2337C). *Obverse corroded, otherwise fine, reverse better* £100-£120

- 1099** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. rose, bust B, reads DI G, 2.56g/10h (Whitton (i); N 1797; S 2337D). *Signs of double-striking and small dent in obverse field, otherwise about very fine, toned* £100-£120
- 1100** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. rose, bust D, saltires in fork ends, 2.61g/11h (Whitton (i); N 1797; S 2337E). *Light surface marks and struck a little off-centre, otherwise nearly very fine, toned* £100-£120
- 1101** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust D, saltires in forks, reads reads AGL and FRANC', 3.79g/10h (Whitton (iv); N 1797; S 2337E). *About very fine, neat round flan, lightly toned* £120-£150
- 1102** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust D, reads AGL Z FRANCE, saltires in forks, 2.60g/6h (Whitton (iv); N 1797; S 2337E). *About very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1103** Second coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Tunstall, mm. star on obv., CD by shield, 0.65g/5h (Whitton (ix); N 1813; S 2354). *Edge slight ragged, otherwise better than very fine* £60-£80
- 1104** Second coinage, Halfpenny, Tower, mm. arrow, 0.32g/12h (Whitton (iv); N 1815; S 2356). *Double-struck on reverse, otherwise good very fine, strong portrait, toned* £100-£120



- 1105** Third coinage, Testoon, Tower, mm. pellet-in-annulet, 6.21g/10h (N 1841; S 2365-6). *Surfaces pitted, fair* £300-£400
Provenance: DNW Auction 119, 4-5 December 2013, lot 2448



- 1106** Third coinage, Testoon, Southwark, mm. s on obv., Roman E over Lombardic E on rev., 7.35g/2h (Jacob dies O4/R8; N 1842; S 2367). *Minor graffiti on reverse by edge at 12 o'clock, otherwise good fine for issue with a clear portrait* £1,200-£1,500
Provenance: English Hammered Coins from a Private Collection, DNW Auction 104, 5 December 2012, lot 177; M. Atkin Collection

- 1107** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. k on obv. only, bust 5, lozenge stops on obv., pierced saltires on rev., annulets in cross ends, 2.24g/12h (Whitton (c) 3; N 1871; S 2403). *About very fine for issue* £100-£120

Edward VI (1547-1553)



- x 1108** Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. y, 6.03g/10h (N 1937; S 2482). *Slightly creased, otherwise nearly very fine with some toning* £200-£260



1109 Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 6.04g/3h (N 1937; S 2482). *Light crease mark and scratches, otherwise about very fine, dark patina* £150-£180

1110 Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, crown with frosted caul, 5.90g/10h (N 1937; S 2482). *Fields smoothed, fine* £60-£80

Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

Mary (1553-1554)

1111 Groat, mm. pomegranate, 2.03g/3h (N 1960; S 2492). *Edge slightly ragged at 11 o'clock and some light surface marks, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120

1112 Groat, mm. pomegranate, 2.06g/9h (N 1960; S 2492). *Surface marks, otherwise good fine, toned* £100-£120

Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)

1113 Groat, mm. lis, reads PHILIP ET and ET REGINA, 1.88g/6h (N 1973; S 2508). *Creased and straightened with resulting stress marks, otherwise about very fine* £80-£100

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)



1114 Second issue, Shilling, mm. cross-crosslet, bust 3C, 5.74g/5h (N 1985; S 2555). *Lightly scuffed in obverse field, small edge crack, otherwise very fine* £200-£260



1115 Second issue, Shilling, mm. cross-crosslet, bust 3C, reads AN FR ET HIB, 6.00g/3h (N 1985; S 2555). *About very fine, toned* £100-£120

1116 Second issue, Shilling, mm. cross-crosslet, bust 3C, 2.62g/5h (N 1985; S 2555). *Light marks on obverse, otherwise good fine* £80-£100



1117 Third issue, Sixpence, 1562, mm. pheon, bust 1F, plain rose, reads ELIZABETH D G AN FR ET HI REGINA, 3.14g/10h (N 1997; S 2561). *Nearly very fine, toned* £100-£120

- 1118** Third issue, Threepence, 1564, mm. pheon, bust 3F, 1.46g/9h (DIG 4B; N 1998; S 2565). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100
- 1119** Fourth issue, Threepence, 1573, mm. acorn, bust 4D, 1.37g/10h (DIG -; BCW AC-1:ACa2; N 1998; S 2566). *Small scratch on face and slightly double-struck, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120
- x 1120** Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. A, bust 3B, 6.19g/4h (N 2014; S 2577). *Bend to flan and surface marks consistent with having been excavated, otherwise good fine, portrait better* £100-£150
- 1121** Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1562, mm. star, bust D, 2.99g/6h (Borden/Brown 26, O2/R1; N 2027; S 2596). *Obverse fair, reverse fine, toned* £80-£100
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection



- 1122** Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1562, mm. star, bust D, 3.06g/12h (Borden/Brown 26, O8/R2; N 2027; S 2596). *Light crease mark, faint scratches in obverse field and edge irregularity at 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine, toned* £200-£260
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

James I (1603-1625)



- 1123** Second coinage, Thistle Crown, mm. trefoil, IR absent both sides, 1.91g/10h (SCBI Schneider -; N 2096; S 2628). *Removed from a ring mount, otherwise good fine, rare* £400-£500
- 1124** Second coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, third bust, 5.23g/3h (N 2099; S 2654). *Slight bend in flan and scuffed on obverse, otherwise very fine* £120-£150



- 1125** Second coinage, Shilling, mm. escallop, fourth bust, 6.18g/2h (N 2100; S 2655). *Light scratches in obverse field, otherwise nearly very fine, portrait a little better* £240-£300



- 1126** Third coinage, Laurel, mm. trefoil, fourth bust, 9.05g/6h (SCBI Schneider -; N 2114; S 2638B). *Possibly sometime removed from a mount, otherwise good fine, toned* £1,500-£1,800
- 1127** Third coinage, Shilling, mm. thistle, sixth bust, unusual form of R in REX, 5.56g/4h (N 2124; S 2668). *Good fine, toned* £80-£100



- 1128** Third coinage, Shilling, mm. thistle, sixth bust, plume over shield, 5.82g/12h (N 2125; S 2669). *Slightly creased, otherwise very fine and toned, scarce* £400-£500



- 1129** Third coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, sixth bust, 5.97g/8h (N 2124; S 2668). *Light scratch in obverse field, otherwise about very fine, toned* £120-£150
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- x 1130** Third coinage, Shilling, mm. trefoil, sixth bust, 5.64g/2h (N 2124; S 2668). *Old scratches on bust, otherwise very fine* £100-£120

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 1131** Tower mint, Crown, Gp II, mm. plume, rev. plume between CR above oval shield, 29.71g/1h (FRC IX/XIII [Sale, lot 56]; SCBI Brooker 242ff; N 2192; S 2756). *Good fine* £1,500-£1,800

- 1132** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp IV, type 4, mm. triangle-in-circle, 14.77g/6h (Bull 450a/31; SCBI Brooker 372-4; N 2214; S 2779). *Good fine, reasonable portrait* £100-£120



- 1133** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp IV, type 4, mm. triangle-in-circle, reads HIB, 14.85g/9h (Bull 463b; SCBI Brooker 371ff; N 2214; S 2779). *Some surface crazing and areas of weakness, otherwise nearly very fine, toned* £120-£150

- 1134** Tower mint, Shilling, Gp E, type 3a, mm. bell, bust 1, colon stops on obv., none on rev., 6.07g/9h (Sharp E1/1; SCBI Brooker 487; N 2225; S 2791). *Good fine* £80-£100
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

1135 Tower mint, Shilling, Gp E, type 4.2, mm. tun, bust 1, small mark of value, semi-colon stops, 5.70g/11h (Sharp F1/1; SCBI Brooker 513-14; N 2228; S 2794). *Good fine, but reverse double-struck* £80-£100

1136 Tower mint, Shilling, Gp F, type 4.4, mm. triangle, bust 1, 5.88g/2h (Sharp G1/2; SCBI Brooker 544ff; N 2231; S 2799). *About very fine* £80-£100



x 1137 Briot's Second Milled issue, Shilling, mm. anchor and B, 5.62g/6h (SCBI Brooker 725-6, same dies; N 2305; S 2859). *Small weak area on either side, otherwise very fine and toned* £300-£400



1138 Exeter mint, Halfcrown, 1645, mm. rose, horse with twisted tail, oval scroll-garnished shield, date to left of mm., 14.33g/7h (Besly N44, *this coin illustrated*; SCBI Brooker 1056, *this coin*; N 2568; S 3076). *About very fine, very rare* £600-£800

Provenance: Mrs Street Collection; R.W. Marsham Collection, Sotheby Auction, 19-27 November 1888, lot 616; H. Montagu Collection, Part III, 13-20 November 1896, lot 456; R.C. Lockett Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 11-17 October 1956, lot 2524; J.G. Brooker Collection

1139 York mint, Halfcrown, Gp 2 [type 7], mm. lion, 14.33g/12h (Bull 562; Besly 2G; SCBI Brooker 1086, same dies; N 2315; S 2869). *Removed from a mount and has been gilt, otherwise fine* £100-£150



1140 York mint, Shilling, Gp 2 [type 5], mm. lion, 5.18g/12h (Besly 2Ee; SCBI Brooker 1097, same dies; N 2320; S 2874). *Crease marks and scratches in field before face, otherwise good fine* £120-£150



1141 Newark, Ninepence, 1646, large crown with simple jewelled band and plain interior, 3.76g/12h (Hird 263, same dies; SCBI Brooker –; N 2641; S 3144). *Light surface marks and minor delamination by edge at 10 o'clock, otherwise better than very fine, toned* £1,000-£1,200

Provenance: M. Atkin Collection [bt A.M. Roberts]



- 1142** Pattern Halfgroat, by N. Briot, in silver, no mm., bare-headed bust in ruff right, rev. crowned interlinked cs, B below, edge plain, 1.45g/6h (SCBI Brooker 1255, same dies; N 2687; S 2856A). *Good fine and toned, rare* £200-£260
- 1143** Farthing, Rose type 3/4b mule, mm. lis? on obv., crescent on rev., no inner circle on obv., reads FRA ET HI REX, 0.74g/12h (cf. E 178; BMC 324; S 3204). *Good fine, seemingly unrecorded with no inner circle* £60-£80
- 1144** Farthing, Rose type 4a, mm. crescent, reversed N in FRAN, 0.59g/12h (E 186b; BMC –; S 3205). *Weak in centres and with a small striking split, otherwise about very fine for issue, extremely rare* £40-£60

Oliver Cromwell



- 1145** Halfcrown, 1658 (Lessen I26; ESC 252 [447]; S 3227A). *Small scrape in reverse legend, otherwise extremely fine, attractively toned [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £4,000-£6,000



- 1146** Shilling, 1658 (Lessen J28; ESC 254; S 3228). *Lightly wiped, otherwise nearly very fine* £1,000-£1,200
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection [bt A. Bryant]



- x 1147** Shilling, 1658 (Lessen J28; ESC 254; S 3228). *Fair* £200-£260

Charles II (1660-1685)

1148 Crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, 6h (ESC 340; S 3350). *Fair* £50-£70
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

1149 Halfcrown, 1671, third bust variety, edge VICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 457; S 3366). *Fine* £100-£120

x 1150 Shilling, 1663, first bust (ESC 500; S 3371). *Fine* £100-£120



x 1151 Shilling, 1663, first bust variety (ESC 506; S 3372). *Surface marks consistent with having been excavated, otherwise very fine* £180-£220



1152 Shilling, 1675/3, third bust (ESC 531; S 3380). *Cleaned, some surface corrosion, otherwise fine, very rare* £300-£400



1153 Farthing, 1672 (Cooke 745; BMC 519; S 3394). *Good very fine* £200-£260

James II (1685-1688)

1154 Crown, 1687, second bust, edge TERTIO (ESC 743; S 3407). *Fine, toned* £100-£120



1155 Crown, 1688/7, second bust, edge QUARTO (ESC 747; S 3407). *Minor marks on bust, otherwise about very fine* £300-£400



1156 Halfcrown, 1685, edge PRIMO (ESC 748; S 3408). *Reverse edge nick at 7 o'clock, otherwise about very fine* £300-£400



1157 Shilling, 1686 (ESC 765; S 3410). *Good very fine and attractively toned, but with some scratches in reverse field* £300-£400

x 1158 Shilling, 1686 (ESC 765; S 3410). *Fine* £120-£150

William and Mary (1688-1694)



1159 Crown, 1691, edge TERTIO, I of GVLIELMVS over E (ESC 821; S 3433). *Good fine* £600-£700



1160 Crown, 1691, edge TERTIO, I of GVLIELMVS over E (ESC 821; S 3433). *About fine* £240-£300

1161 Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, caul and interior frosted, pearls, edge PRIMO (ESC 826; S 3434). *Fine, toned* £60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

1162 Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, caul and interior frosted, pearls, edge PRIMO, second L of GVLIELMVS over M (ESC 827; S 3434). *Numerous digs in flan, otherwise good fine, scarce* £80-£100



1163 Halfcrown, 1693, edge QVINTO, no stop after GRATIA, stops before and after REX (ESC 861 var.; S 3436). *Nearly very fine, toned* £300-£360

x 1164 Shilling, 1693, stop after GRATIA (ESC 868; S 3437). *Fine* £120-£150

1165 Farthing, 1692 (Cooke 635; BMC 584; S 3451). *Copper plug; free of tin pest with smooth surfaces, about fine* £60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

1166 Farthing, 1694 (Cooke 586; BMC 616; S 3453). *Surface marks, otherwise very fine* £100-£120

William III (1694-1702)



1167 Crown, 1695, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 991; S 3470). *Good fine, toned*

£120-£150

1168 Crown, 1696, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 995; S 3470). *Fine, toned with iridescence*
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

£60-£80



1169 Crown, 1696, third bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1004; S 3472). *Good fine but some surface marks, toned*

£150-£180

1170 Halfcrown, 1696c, large shields, early harp, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1065; S 3483). *Fine with some toning, scarce* £120-£150



1171 Halfcrown, 1700, edge DVODECIMO (ESC 1043; S 3494). *Light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, lightly toned*

£500-£600



x 1172 Shilling, 1700, fifth bust (ESC 1150; S 3516). *Extremely fine, toned*

£300-£400



1173 Shilling, 1700, fifth bust (ESC 1150; S 3516). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine*

£200-£260



1174 Sixpence, 1697c, small crowns (ESC 1271; S 3533). *Of bright appearance, very fine*

£150-£180

1175 Sixpence, 1697c, small crowns (ESC 1271; S 3533). *About very fine*

£80-£100

Anne (1702-1714)



1176 Crown, 1708E, edge SEPTIMO (ESC 1356; S 3600). *Very fine*

£400-£500

1177 Halfcrown, 1709E, first bust (ESC 1384; S 3605). *Fine, iridescent tone, very rare*
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

£100-£120

x 1178 Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (ESC 1408; S 3618). *Small scratch at top of obverse, otherwise about very fine with some toning*

£100-£120



1179 Pattern Farthing, 1714, by J. Croker, in copper, bust left, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 5.53g/6h (Cooke –; BMC 741; S 3625). *Better than very fine*

£400-£500

George I (1714-1727)



1180 Shilling, 1723 ss c, first bust, French arms at date (ESC 1589; S 3647). *About very fine, rare*

£150-£180

George II (1727-1760)

1181 Halfcrown, 1745 LIMA, edge DECIMO NONO (ESC 1687; S 3695). *About very fine*

£100-£120

1182 Shilling, 1745 LIMA (ESC 1724; S 3703). *Very fine and toned*

£100-£120



x 1183 Shilling, 1758 (ESC 1734; S 3704). *Lightly brushed and with a small edge knock, otherwise good extremely fine with mint bloom* *£150-£180*

1184 Sixpence, 1758 (ESC 1763; S 3711). *About extremely fine, attractively toned* *£60-£80*

George III (1760-1820)

Pre-1816 issues



1185 Guinea, 1768, third bust (EGC 678; S 3727). *Excavated, about very fine, traces of original bloom* *£600-£800*



x 1186 Guinea, 1788, fifth bust (EGC 713; S 3729). *Has been gilt, traces of mounting on edge and a small scratch below bust, otherwise good very fine* *£400-£500*



1187 Quarter-Guinea, 1762 (EGC 886; S 3741). *Lightly hairlined and with a shadow of a crease behind the head, otherwise nearly extremely fine* *£400-£500*

1188 Sixpence, 1787, no hearts (ESC 2187; S 3748). *Extremely fine, attractively toned* *£100-£120*



1189 Proof Twopence, 1797 (late Soho), in bronzed copper, edge plain, 55.82g/6h (BMC 1068 [KT 2]; Selig 1264; S 3776). *Lightly wiped, a few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine, rare* *£500-£700*

1190 Halfpenny, 1776, regal evasion (Moore et al, -). *Mediocre* *£30-£40*

1191 Farthing, 1773, obv. 2, no stop after REX (Cooke 362-3; BMC 914*; S 3775). *Very fine but with a surface mark, rare* *£30-£40*

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

Bank of England



1192 PERU, Charles III, 8 Réales, 1780_M, Lima, *obv.* countermarked with head of George III in oval, 26.91g (ESC –; S 3765A). *Very fine* £300-£400



1193 Dollar, 1804, type B/2, : CHK on truncation, κ in relief below shield (ESC 1929; S 3768). *Very fine, toned* £120-£150



1194 Dollar, 1804, types C/2, leaf to centre of E in DEI (ESC 1931; S 3768). *About very fine* £100-£150

1195 Three Shillings, 1811, type A¹/1² (ESC 2065; S 3769). *Extremely fine* £100-£120

New coinage

- x 1196** Half-Sovereign, 1817 (M 400; S 3786). *Good fine [slabbed SANGS VF 35]* £200-£260
Provenance: From the wreck of HMS *Birkenhead* (with certificate).
 HMS *Birkenhead* sank off Danger Point, near Cape Town, on 26 February 1852 after striking a submerged rock; 445 of the 638 people aboard died



1197 Crown, 1819, edge LIX (ESC 2010; S 3787). *Good very fine, toned* £90-£120



1198 Halfcrown, 1817, large head (ESC 2090; S 3788). *Sometime lightly cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine* £150-£180



1199 Shilling, 1816 (ESC 2140; S 3790). *Struck off-centre by approximately 20%, very fine and toned, unusual* £80-£100
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection [from Seaby]



x 1200 Shilling, 1817 (ESC 2144; S 3790). *Small cut on rim at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise about as struck* £100-£120

George IV (1820-1830)

1201 Halfcrown, 1820 (ESC 2357; S 3807). *Good very fine, lightly toned* £100-£120



1202 Shilling, 1821 (ESC 2396; S 3810). *Good extremely fine, considerable mint bloom* £150-£200



1203 Shilling, 1825, type 3 (ESC 2405; S 3812). *Extremely fine* £120-£150



x 1204 Proof Shilling, 1826, edge grained, 6h (ESC 2411; S 3812). *Minor surface marks, otherwise brilliant, about as struck* £600-£800
[slabbed PCGS PR 64]



- x 1205** Proof Sixpence, 1826, edge grained, 6h (ESC 2435; S 3815). *About as struck, toned [slabbed NGC PF 65]* £600-£800
- 1206** Maundy set, 1828 (ESC 2453; S 3816) [4]. *About very fine or better* £100-£150

William IV (1830-1837)



- x 1207** Proof Shilling, 1831, edge plain, 6h (ESC 2488; S 3835). *Some hairlines, otherwise about as struck, toned [slabbed NGC PF 64 Cameo]* £1,000-£1,200



- x 1208** Proof Sixpence, 1831, edge plain, 6h (ESC 2501; S 3836). *Some hairlines, otherwise about as struck, toned [slabbed NGC PF 65 Cameo]* £600-£800



- x 1209** Proof Maundy set, 1831 (ESC 2548; S 3840) [4]. *About as struck, toned [slabbed NGC PF 65, PF 64, PF 65 Cameo and PF 64 Cameo respectively]* £600-£800



- 1210** Maundy set, 1832 (ESC 2550; S 3840) [4]. *About extremely fine or better* £150-£200



- x 1211** Proof Farthing, 1831, in bronzed-copper, edge plain, 6h (Cooke 243; BMC 1468; S 3848). *Virtually as struck [slabbed NGC PF 64 BN]* £400-£500

Victoria (1837-1901)



G 1212 Five Pounds, 1887 (S 3864). *Light hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine [slabbed PCGS MS 61]* £1,800-£2,000



G 1213 Two Pounds, 1887 (S 3865). *About mint state [slabbed PCGS MS 62]* £1,000-£1,200



G 1214 Proof Two Pounds, 1887, with initials, edge grained, 15.93g/12h (WR 290; S 3865). *Rather hairlined and with surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £2,400-£3,000



G 1215 Sovereign, 1838 (M 22; S 3852). *Minor deposit, otherwise good very fine, reverse better [slabbed SANGS XF 45]* £1,500-£1,800
Provenance: From the wreck of HMS Birkenhead



G 1216 Sovereign, 1893 (M 145; S 3874). *Small edge knock on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine* £300-£400



G 1217 Half-Sovereign, 1851 (M 425; S 3859). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine* £200-£260



G 1218 Half-Sovereign, 1855 (M 429; S 3859). *Surface marks consistent with having been excavated, fine* £180-£220



G 1219 Half-Sovereign, 1887 Jubilee (M 478; S 3869). *Extremely fine* £200-£260



G 1220 Half-Sovereign, 1887 Jubilee (M 478F; S 3869). *Brushed and with a small scuff on cheek, otherwise extremely fine* £150-£180



G 1221 Proof Half-Sovereign, 1887 Jubilee, edge grained, 3.98g/12h (WR 362; S 3869). *Rather hairlined and with surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £800-£1,000

1222 Double-Florin, 1888, 1 in VICTORIA missing lower left serif (ESC 2700; S 3923). *Better than extremely fine, attractively toned* £80-£100
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

1223 Halfcrown, 1899 (ESC 2785; S 3938). *Brushed, otherwise about as struck* £100-£120

1224 Florin, 1880 (ESC 2900; S 3900). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

1225 Shilling, 1862 (ESC 3021; S 3904). *Fine, old scratches in obverse field [slabbed NGC VF Details, Obv. Scratched, Cleaned]* £50-£70

1226 Shilling, 1870, die 7 (ESC 3038; S 3906A). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, faint scratches in obverse field, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100

1227 Sixpence, 1887, young head (ESC 3262; S 3912). *Good extremely fine* £80-£100

1228 Britannia Groat, 1840, small 0 in date (ESC 3326; S 3913). *Extremely fine, attractively toned* £60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection



1229 Britannia Groat, 1853 (ESC 3347; S 3913). *Light adjustment marks by edge, otherwise about extremely fine, attractive fields, very rare* £500-£700



- 1230** Maundy Threepence, 1842 (S 3918). *Good extremely fine* £200-£260
- 1231** Threepence, 1849 (ESC 3376; S 3914). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, scarce* £100-£120
- 1232** Threepence, 1859 (ESC 3394; S 3914). *About as struck* £80-£100
- 1233** Maundy set, 1856 (ESC 3500; S 3916) [4]. *Minor marks on Threepence, otherwise very fine or better* £100-£150



- 1234** Maundy set, 1862 (ESC 3510; S 3916) [4]. *Penny good very fine, others better, toned* £150-£200



- 1235** Maundy set, 1865 (ESC 3513; S 3916) [4]. *About extremely fine or better, toned* £150-£200



- 1236** Maundy set, 1869 (ESC 3521; S 3916) [4]. *About as struck, toned; in original dated case* £300-£400



- x 1237** Maundy set, 1901 (ESC 3559; S 3943) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck* £120-£150



- 1238** Penny, 1855, plain trident (BMC 1509; S 3948). *Extremely fine* £100-£120
- 1239** Penny, 1857 (BMC 1513; S 3948). *Some surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £50-£70
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1240** Halfpenny, 1854 (BMC 1542; S 3949). *Extremely fine* £50-£70
- 1241** Halfpenny, 1855 (BMC 1543; S 3949). *Extremely fine* £50-£70
- 1242** Halfpenny, 1858/7 (BMC 1548; S 3949). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £40-£50



- 1243** Halfpenny, 1874 (F 312; BMC 1802; S 3956). *Very fine with some original colour, rare* £100-£120



- 1244** Halfpenny, 1874 (F 314; BMC –; S 3956). *Fine, very rare* £100-£120



- x 1245** Proof set, 1893, comprising silver Crown to Threepence [6]. *Some light hairlines, otherwise about as struck, toned [slabbed PCGS PR 65 CAM, PR 64+ CAM, PR 65+ CAM, PR 65 CAM, PR 65 CAM and PR 65 respectively]; together with official Royal Mint case* £3,000-£4,000

Edward VII (1901-1910)



- 1246 Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3560; S 3978). *Good extremely fine* £240-£300
- 1247 Florin, 1903 (ESC 3579; S 3981). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120
- 1248 Shilling, 1905 (ESC 3591; S 3982). *About fine* £30-£40
- 1249 Sixpence, 1910 (ESC 3606; S 3983). *About as struck* £60-£80
- x 1250 Maundy set, 1902 (ESC 3607; S 3985) [4]. *Minor hairlines, otherwise extremely fine or better* £100-£120
- 1251 Maundy set, 1906 (ESC 3612; S 3985) [4]. *Virtually as struck, matching tone; in original red gilt-blocked dated case* £90-£120
- 1252 Maundy set, 1907 (ESC 3613; S 3985) [4]. *Extremely fine or better, attractively toned* £100-£120

George V (1910-1936)



- 1253 Proof Crown, 1927 (ESC 3631; S 4036). *Good extremely fine, mottled tone* £240-£300



- 1254 Crown, 1928 (ESC 3633; S 4036). *Obverse lightly brushed and some minor deposit, otherwise extremely fine* £200-£260



- 1255 Proof Halfcrown, 1911 (ESC 3710; S 4011). *Brilliant, about as struck* £200-£260
- 1256 Proof Halfcrown, 1927 (ESC 3732; S 4937). *About as struck* £80-£100



1257 Proof Florin, 1911 (ESC 3756; S 4012). *Lightly hairlined, otherwise about as struck*

£150-£180

1258 Proof Sixpence, 1911 (ESC 3872; S 4014). *About as struck, toned*

£100-£120

1259 Proof Threepence, 1927 (ESC 3946; S 4042). *About as struck*

£80-£100



1260 Penny, 1918_{KN} (F 184; BMC 2254; S 4053). *Minor discolouration, otherwise extremely fine, scarce*

£300-£400



x 1261 Proof set, 1927, comprising Crown to Threepence [6]. *Lightly cleaned at some time, now with a dark uneven tone, otherwise good extremely fine*

£300-£400

George VI (1936-1952)

G 1262 NO LOT

1263 Proof set, 1951, comprising Crown to Farthing [10]. *Brilliant, virtually as struck; in card box of issue [slightly damaged]*

£150-£200

Elizabeth II (1952-)

Sterling issues



1264 Proof Crown, 1960, so-called VIP issue with frosted design and polished fields, edge grained, 28.40g/12h (L & S 10; ESC 4338; S 4143). *Trifling hairlines to fields, otherwise about as struck, attractively tone; in red case of issue* £1,400-£1,600



1265 Maundy set, 1955 (ESC 4564; S 4131) [4]. *Threepence bright on obverse, otherwise about as struck, light toning; in red case* £120-£150



1266 Maundy set, 1957 (ESC 4567; S 4131) [4]. *Some surface staining, otherwise about as struck; in red case* £100-£120



1267 Maundy set, 1958 (ESC 4568; S 4131) [4]. *About as struck, some toning; in red case* £120-£150



1268 Maundy set, 1959 (ESC 4568; S 4131) [4]. *About as struck, streaky toning; in red case* £100-£150

1269 Proof set, 1953, comprising Crown to Farthing [10]. *About as struck; in case of issue* £100-£120

Decimal issues



G 1270 Gold Proof 25 Pounds, 2021, The Who. *Brilliant, as struck; in Royal Mint case*

£300-£400



G 1271 Proof Ten Pounds, 2018, Four Generations of the Royal Family, in gold, 156.30g (S –). *Brilliant, as struck and rare; in Royal Mint case of issue with certificates [no.14 of 100]*

£6,000-£8,000



G 1272 Proof Five Pounds, 2012, Diamond Jubilee (S L24). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificate*

£1,500-£1,800



G 1273 Five Pounds, 2014, uncirculated issue (S SE11). *As struck; in case of issue with certificates*

£1,400-£1,600



- G 1274** Five Pounds, 2015, uncirculated issue (S S SE13). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificates [no.362 of 750]*
£1,400-£1,600



- G 1275** Proof Five Pounds, 2015, Birth of Princess Charlotte Elizabeth Diana (S L40). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificates [no.254 of 500]*
£1,500-£1,800



- G 1276** Proof Five Pounds, 2015, Christening of Princess Charlotte Elizabeth Diana (S L41). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificates [no.110 of 350]*
£1,500-£1,800



- G 1277** Sovereign, 2012, uncirculated issue (S SC8). *As struck; in case of issue with certificates*
£400-£500



- G 1278** Proof Sovereign, 2015 (S SC9). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificates*
£400-£500



- G 1279** Proof Sovereign, 2015, first edition (S SC9). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue [this chipped on lid], with certificates* £400-£460



- G 1280** Proof Sovereign, 2017, George and the dragon within Order of the Garter (S SC11). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificates* £600-£700



- G 1281** Proof Piédfort Sovereign, 2017, George and the dragon within Order of the Garter (S SC11). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificates* £900-£1,000



- G 1282** Proof Half-Sovereign, 1989, Sovereign Anniversary (S SB3). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £500-£550



- G 1283** Proof One Pound, 2017, in **gold** (S J39). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificates* £600-£800

- 1284** Penny, 1986, 3.65g (cf. S B3). *Obverse brockage, very fine* £100-£120

Scottish and Irish Coins from Various Properties

Scotland



- 1285 William the Lion**, Short Cross and Stars coinage, Sterling, Phase A, Roxburgh, Raul, *RAVL ON ROC* · (?), bust left, reads *WILLELMVS RX*, four stars of six points, 1.1.35g/4h (SCBI 35, 55; B 4, fig. 44-5; S 5027). *Flat in places, otherwise nearly very fine* *£200-£300*



- 1286 William the Lion**, Short Cross and Stars coinage, Sterling, Phase B, Hue and Walter, *HVE WALTER*, 1.38g/7h (SCBI 35, 64; B 18, fig. 53; S 5029). *Edge split at 2 o'clock, sometime cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine* *£150-£180*
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection

- x 1287 Alexander III**, Second coinage, Sterling, class B, *as barred*, composite *s*, four mullets of six points, 1.32g/3h (SCBI 35, 174ff; S 5052); together with Edwardian Pennies (3) [4]. *Fine, first with edge split* *£60-£80*



- x 1288 Robert III**, Heavy coinage, Groat, Perth, 2.86g/3h (SCBI 35, 573ff; S 5170). *Minor double-striking on obverse, otherwise very fine and toned* *£200-£260*

- 1289 James IV**, Plack, type III, Edinburgh, mm. cross, Lombardic lettering on *obv.*, Roman lettering on *rev.*, 1.75g/3h (S 5350). *Minor corrosion, otherwise about very fine, rare* *£100-£120*

- 1290 Mary**, First Period, Bawbee, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, double-arched crown, voided saltire, 1.73g/12h (S 5433); **IRELAND, Henry III**, Penny, type IIa, Dublin, Ricard, *RICARD ON DIVE*, 1.25g/9h (S 6240; DF 57); together with a Lord John Halfpenny [3]. *Good fine, but second and third with ragged edges* *£60-£80*
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection



- x 1291 James VI**, Seventh coinage, Ten Shillings, 1594, 5.85g/8h (SCBI 35, 1256-9; S 5493). *Some old scratches, otherwise very fine and toned* *£200-£260*



- x 1292 James VI**, Eighth coinage, Thistle Merk, 1603, 6.46g/7h (SCBI 35, 1289-90; S 5497). *Edge knock and some minor marks, otherwise very fine and toned* *£150-£180*



- 1293 Charles I**, Third coinage, Falconer's Second issue, Six Shillings, mm. thistle, £ above crown, 2.88g/6h (Murray 1; SCBI 35, 1513; B 45; S 5571A). *Flan slightly creased and with some surface marks, otherwise about very fine for issue, toned* £120-£150

Ireland



- 1294 Edward IV**, issue of 1463-5, Farthing, facing mitred bust, reads PA[—]IVS, sun before legend, rev. cross with rose and sun in alternating angles, [-]ALVA[-], sun after L, rose after second A, 0.57g/8h (S 6349 [6402]; DF 100). *Weak at 6 o'clock, otherwise fine, extremely rare* £300-£400
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection



- 1295 Edward IV**, Heavy Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Waterford, mm. rose on *obv.* only, σ on breast, crosses by neck, 2.42g/3h (S 6311D). *Stress crack through centre, otherwise about very fine, very rare* £300-£360
- 1296 Edward IV**, Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, Dublin (?), mullets by crown, saltire (?) by neck, 0.41g (*cf.* Burns DU-30; *cf.* 6373K). *Fine, short of flan, rare* £40-£50
- 1297 Edward IV**, Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Halfpenny, Dublin, pellet to left of neck, 0.54g/1h (*cf.* Burns DU-5; S 6373G). *Good fine, dark patina, struck from a crude obverse die* £60-£80



- 1298 Henry VIII**, First Harp issue, Groat, mm. crown, HI (Jane Seymour), 2.25g/3h (S 6473; DF 202). *Very fine, toned* £150-£180



- 1299 James I**, Second coinage, Shilling, mm. scallop, fourth bust, 4.23g/8h (S 6516; DF 261). *Minor weakness in margins, otherwise very fine* £200-£260



- 1300 Charles II**, St Patrick's coinage, 'Farthing', martlet by harp's foot, 5.05g/12h (Martin 6a.1/Ba.6; S 6571). *Brass plug; river patina, otherwise about very fine* £240-£300
- 1301 Charles II**, Armstrong coinage, Farthing, 1.61g/6h (S 6566); **George III**, London coinage, Halfpenny, 1766, Bank of Ireland coinage, Thirty Pence, 1808 (S 6612, 6616) [3]. *Fine and better, but last scratched in field* £80-£100
- 1302 James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Crown, date [1690] not visible, Halfcrowns (2), 1689 Oct.; 1689 OCT. (S 6578, 6579D) [3]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 1303 James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 AUG.; 14.75g/12h, Shilling, 1689 may, 4.07g/12h (Withers July 3/13, 5/6; S 6579B, 6582B) [2]. *Good fine, but some light corrosion* £120-£150
- 1304 James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Sepr, 15.66g/12h (Withers dies 5/8; S 6579C3). *Very fine* £100-£120
- 1305 James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrowns (2), 1689 Nov.; 11.25g/12h, 1690 Apr.; large size, Limerick, 15.50g/12h; Sixpences (2), 1689 Feb.; 2.50g/12h, 1690 May.; 3.17g/12h (S 6579E, 6579M, 65831, 65833); **George III**, Halfpenny, 1781 (S 6614) [5]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 1306 James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1690 Mar.; Dublin, 13.55g/12h (Withers dies 9/10; S 6579J). *Very fine* £100-£120
- 1307 James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1689 July (S 6581A); **George IV**, Halfpenny, 1823 (S 6624); **Eire**, Penny, 1968 (S 6643) [3]. *Very fine or better, but first slightly corroded* £40-£50
- 1308 George I**, Wood's coinage, Halfpenny, 1723/2 (Martin 4.60/Da.1; S 6601). *Some light surface deposits, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120
- 1309 George I**, Wood's coinage, Halfpenny, 1723 (S 6601); together with other Irish base metal coins (17) [18]. *First very fine, others in varied state* £100-£150
- 1310 George III**, Bank of Ireland coinage, Ten Pence, 1813 (S 6618). *Extremely fine and dark-toned* £40-£60



- 1311 George IV**, Halfpenny, 1822 (S 6624). *Virtually as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65 BN]* £300-£400
- 1312 Eire**, Halfcrowns (4), Florins (7), Shillings (5), Sixpences (15), Threepences (12), Pennies (8), Halfpence (6), all 1946 and later; together with miscellaneous decimal coins (44) [101]. *Varied state* £30-£40

End of Session 1 Ten-Minute Interval

British Coins – Lots

- 1313 ATREBATES AND REGNI, Verica**, Unit, bull butting right, *rev.* female figure standing left, holding branch and spear surmounted by head, 1.22g (ABC 1235; S 137); together with silver Units of Ecen and Anted [3]. *First good fine but with some surface deposits, others fair to fine* £80-£100
- 1314 ICENI, Ecen**, Unit, two opposed crescents on wreath, *rev.* horse with corn-ear mane stepping right, ornaments above, s in front, ECE below, 1.11g (ABC 1660; BMC 4348ff; VA 760; S 445); together with other Icenian coins (4) [5]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1315 EARLY ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD**, Sceattas (2), series C2, radiate head right with pyramid torso, *rev.* standard containing TOTII, 0.94g/8h; series E, porcupine-like figure enclosing three bars, additional row of pellets between body and quills, *rev.* debased standard, 0.85g (N 41, 45; S 779, 790); together with a Northumbrian Styca with blundered legends [3]. *First chipped, otherwise good fine* £80-£100
- 1316 Henry II**, Tealby coinage, cut Farthing, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, probably Willem, [—] NIV +, 0.36g/11h (N 952; S 1337); together with other cut Farthings (2) and a cut Halfpenny of Stephen, class 7 [4]. *First good very fine, others in varied state* £40-£50
- x 1317 John**, Penny, class IVa, London, Ricard, RICARD · ON · LVN, 1.34g/4h (N 968; S 1348A); **Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Pennies (2), class VIb or VIc, Canterbury, Iohan, IOHAN · N · CANT, 1.46g/12h, class VIIb, Canterbury, IVN, IVN · ON · CA[-]ERB, 1.29g/9h (N 976, 979; S 1355, 1356B) [3]. *Fine and better* £120-£150
- 1318 John**, Pennies (3), class Vb (2), Canterbury, Arnaud, [-]RNAVD · ON · C[-], 1.52g/2h, London, Ricard B, RICARD · B · ON · LV, 1.31g/12h, class Vc, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LV, 1.39g/9h, class VIa, London, Walter, WALTER ON · LVN, 1.12g/10h (N 970-1, 974; S 1351-3) [3]. *Good fine and better, but first struck off-centre on reverse* £100-£150
- 1319 John**, cut Halfpence (2), class Va1, uncertain mint, [—]ARD ON [—], 0.49g, class VIb, uncertain mint, Nicole, NICOLE [—], 0.56g (N 968/4, 970; S 1350A, 1354), **Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, cut Halfpenny, class VIIc, Canterbury, Simon, SIM [—]ANT, 0.68g (N 980; S 1356C); together with Short Cross cut Halfpence (26), Long Cross cut Halfpence (23), miscellaneous Halfpence (8), cut Farthings (12) [Lot]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1320 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIc, Canterbury, Samuel, SAMVEL · ON · CAN, 1.27g/8h, Long Cross coinage, Penny, class Vb2, London, Ricard, RICARD ON LVND, 1.39g/10h (N 976/1, 992; S 1355, 1368A) [2]. *First fine, second better* £80-£100
- 1321 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIcb, London, ADAM ON LVNDE, 1.48g/9h (N 980/2; S 1356B); Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), class IIIab, London, HENRI ON LVNDE, 1.45g/8h, class IIIId1, Canterbury, NICOLE ON CANT, 1.40g/9h (N 986, 988; S 1362B, 1364A) [2]. *Very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection
- 1322 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Penny, class IIIb, York, Tomas, TOIAS ON E[—], 1.32g/5h (N 987; S 1363); **Edward III**, First coinage, Farthing, London, 0.31g/6h, Second coinage, Farthing, star after A and before LON, 0.30g/12h (N 1101ff; S 1538, 1542); **Henry V**, Penny, class G, Durham, mullet and annulet by crown, annulet in second quarter of *rev.*, 0.79g/6h (N 1407; S 1784); **Commonwealth**, Halfgroat, 0.92g/1h (N 2728; S 3221) [5]. *About fine and better, but last short of flan* £100-£120
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection
- 1323 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Penny, class Va2, London, HENRIC ON LVNDE, 1.38g/4h (N 991/2; S 1367A); **Edward I**, Farthing, class IIIde, London, 0.24g/3h (N 1053/2; S 1445A); **Edward III**, Treaty Period, Penny, York, Abp Thoresby, 0.97g/10h (N 1268; S 1630); **Edward IV** (Second Reign), Pennies (2), Durham, Bp Booth, 0.58g/12h, York, Abp Neville, 0.57g (N 1645, 1650; S 2120, 2125); together with miscellaneous hammered coins (9) [14]. *Fair to very fine* £80-£100
- x 1324 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Penny, class Vg, Canterbury, Walter, 1.24g/6h (N 997; S 1372); **Edward III**, Post-Treaty period, Halfgroat, 2.11g/8h (N 1290; S 1640); **Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, class III, mm. tun, 1.35g/12h (N 1712; S 2210); **Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Tunstall, mm. star on *obv.* only, CD by shield, 0.64g/7h (N 1813; S 2354) [4]. *Fine, last better* £120-£150
- 1325 Edward I**, Penny, class IIIc, Bristol, 1.32g/1h (N 1018; S 1389); together with another Edwardian Penny and Halfpenny [3]. *Good fine to very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection
- 1326 Edward I**, Pennies (5), class IIIe (2), both York, plain *rev.*, 1.40g/7h, quatrefoil on *rev.*, 1.38g/12h; class IVb, Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1.35g/12h; class IVd, London, 1.23g/8h; class IXb, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.37g/5h (N 1020, 1026, 1037/1, 1079; S 1391, 1397, 1408, 1415); together with another Penny of Berwick-upon-Tweed [6]. *Fine to very fine* £80-£100
- 1327 Edward I**, Pennies (3), class IIIg, Lincoln, 1.38g/8h, class IVb, Durham, mm. cross moline, 1.32g/6h, class Xcf5, London, 1.30g/7h (N 1022, 1024, 1043/1; S 1393, 1395, 1414); **Henry V**, Penny, York, class F, mullet and trefoil by crown, 0.80g/10h (N 1403; S 1788); **Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Penny, Calais, 0.76g/4h (N 1432; S 1840); **Henry VIII**, First coinage, Halfpenny, Tower, mm. portcullis on *obv.* only, 0.37g/10h (N 1779; S 2334) [6]. *Fair to very fine* £80-£100

- 1328 Edward I**, jeton, shield with three lions passant, large fleurs at sides, *rev.* ornamented long cross of three strands, stars and crescents in angles, 2.13g/11h (Berry types 3/1; Mitchiner 173); together with other medieval jetons (2) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £80-£100
- 1329 Edward III**, Third coinage, Halfpenny, London, 0.72g/9h (N 1131; S 1557); **Richard II**, Halfpenny, London, intermediate bust, 0.60g (N 1331b; S 1699); **Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. pierced cross, 3.37g/12h (N 1424; S 1836); **Edward IV**, Light coinage, Groat, London, mm. crown, 2.95g/4h (N 1569; S 2000) [4]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100
- 1330 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Groats (2), series C, London, mm. cross 1, 4.30g/4h, series E, London, mm. cross 2, 4.58g/11h (N 1147, 1163; S 1565, 1567); **Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Groat, London, mm. pierced cross, 3.48g/7h (N 1423; S 1385); **Edward IV** (First reign), Light coinage, Groats (2), mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, large trefoils on cusps, 2.50g/4h, mm. crown on *obv.*, sun on *rev.*, quatrefoils by neck and on bust, small trefoils on cusps, 2.73g/4h, (Second reign), Groat, class XV, London, mm. pellet-in-annulet, small trefoils on cusps, 2.85g/11h (N 1568, 1571, 1631; S 2000 -1, 2096); **Henry VII**, Profile issue, Groat, regular issue, mm. pheon, 2.85g/2h (N 1747; S 2258); **Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Groat, mm. lis, bust D, 2.50g/7h (N 1797; S 2337E) [8]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1331 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, series C, mm. cross I, 2.11g/11h (N 1148; S 1574); **Richard II**, Groat, type II, London, mm. cross pattée, reads FRANCIE, 3.84g/4h (N 1320b; S 1679); **Edward IV**, Light coinage, Groat, London, mm. rose, 2.88g/8h (N 1569; S 2000); **Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Sixpence, 1585, mm. A, 2.87g/9h (N 2015; S 2578A) [4]. *Second plugged and pierced on inner circle, otherwise fair to fine* £100-£150
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection
- 1332 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, series E, 2.37g/4h (N 1165; S 1576); **Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroats (2), both York, Abp Savage, mm. martlet, no tressure, keys at neck, 1.33g/2h, mm. martlet, fleured tressure, tall lettering, 1.39g/8h (N 1715-16; S 2214, 2216) [3]. *About very fine* £80-£100
- 1333 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Penny, London, series F, 1.01g/9h, Post-Treaty Period, Penny, York, 1.02g/7h (N 1176, 1293; S 1587, 1648); **Edward IV** (First reign), Light coinage, Penny, Durham, lis by neck, 0.64g/7h (N 1607; S 2060); together with miscellaneous Pennies (7) and a Farthing [11]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1334 Edward III**, Treaty period, Halfpenny, London, 0.47g/4h (N 1230/1; S 1634); **Richard II**, Halfpenny, intermediate style, 0.51g/8h (N 1331b; S 1699); **Henry VI**, Cross-Pellet issue, Halfpenny, class B, saltire on neck, 0.34g/4h (N 1524; S 1943); **Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfpenny, London, class II, double-arched crown, 0.38g/8h (N 1733; S 2242); together with other Halfpence (6) and a Farthing [11]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1335 Richard II**, First period, Pennies (2), York, Abp Neville or Arundel, type I, 0.85g/2h, Durham, Bp Fordham, type IA, 0.86g/2h (N 1328, 1329a; S 1690, 1697); **Henry IV**, Heavy coinage, Penny, York, Abp Scrope, quatrefoil in centre of *rev.*, 0.93g/9h (Harris Y1; N 1350; S 1722) [3]. *Fair, second cracked* £80-£100
- 1336 Henry V**, Pennies (6), London (2), class C, tall neck and crown, mullet and pellet by crown, 0.93g/12h, class F, mullet and trefoil by crown, 0.99g/6h; Durham, Bp Langley, class G, mullet and broken annulet by crown, 0.95g/9h; York (3), Abp Bower, class C, mullet and broken annulet by crown, 0.82g/6h, class D, mullet and annulet by crown, 0.72g/12h, class G, mullet and trefoil by crown, 0.85g/11h (Harris L15, L23, D5, Y7?, Y9, Y15; N 1396, 1398, 1407, 1400-1, 1404; S 1778, 1780, 1784, 1788, 1790) [6]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£120
- 1337 Henry V**, Pennies (6), London, class F, mullet and trefoil by crown, 0.83g/5h; Durham, class G, mullet and pellet by crown, annulet in second quarter of *rev.*, 0.84g/10h; York (4), class C, mullet and broken annulet by crown, 0.86g/3h, class F (2), mullet and trefoil by crown, 0.71g/1h, 0.81g/10h, class G local dies, mullet and lis by flat crown, no annulet on *rev.*, 0.87g/9h (Harris L23, D8, Y7, Y15, Y18; N 1398, 1400, 1403, 1407; S 1780, 1784-5, 1788, 1791) [6]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100
- 1338 Henry V**, Pennies (7), Durham, class D, mullet and pellet by crown, 0.78g/1h; York (6), class D, mullet and pellet by crown, 0.85g/3h, class F, mullet and trefoil by crown, 0.87g/9h, class G (3), mullet and trefoil by crown, 0.88g/7h, 0.95g/6h, 0.99g/9h (Harris Y13, Y15, D5; N 1401, 1403-4, 1406; S 1783, 1786, 1788, 1790); together with a London Penny of uncertain class [7]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100
- 1339 Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Groat, London, mm. cross II, 3.50g/2h; Rossette-Mascle issue, Halfgroat, Calais, mm. crosses IIIa/V, mascles after REX and before LA, 1.80g/2h, Penny, Calais, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, mascle after REX and before LA, 0.85g/4h (N 1423, 1448, 1450; S 1835, 1862, 1865) [3]. *Fine to very fine, but second with some edge loss* £120-£150
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection
- 1340 Henry VI**, Rosette-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses II/V, 3.76g/1h (N 1446; S 1859); together with other hammered silver coins (4), Edward I to James I [5]. *First about very fine, others in varied state* £80-£100
- 1341 Henry VI**, Rosette-Mascle issue, Halfpenny, Calais, mm. plain cross, 0.58g/6h (N 1454; S 1871); **Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Pennies (2), both Durham, Bp Sherwood, 0.67g/6h, Bp Fox, no mm., 0.65g/4h, Profile issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Bainbridge, mm. rose on *obv.*, martlet on *rev.*, 1.10g/9h (N 1730-1, 1751/1; S 2231, 2234, 2262); together with a Henry VII Halfpenny [5]. *Fine* £80-£100

- 1342 Edward IV** (First reign), Light coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, mm. crown, quatrefoils by neck, 1.42g/9h (N 1589; S 2029); **Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, class IIIc, Canterbury, 1.33g/12h (N 1712; S 2211) [2]. *About fine and better, but first with edge loss* £80-£100
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection
- 1343 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroats (3), Canterbury, class IIIb, mm. tun, rosette stops, 1.38g/4h, class IIIc, mm. tun, no stops, 1.52g/2h, York, mm. martlet, keys by neck, fleured tressure, 1.22g/6h (N 1712-13; S 2210-11, 2216); together with miscellaneous hammered silver coins (5) [8]. *Varied state* £80-£100
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1344 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, class IIIb, mm. lis on rev. only, 1.21g/10h (N 1711; S 2210); **Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. arrow, bust D, 2.41g/3h, Posthumous coinage, Halfgroat, Southwark, no mm., 0.97g/4h (N 1797, 1878; S 2377E, 2458); **Mary**, Groat, mm. pomegranate, 1.82g/10h (N 1960; S 2492) [4]. *Varied state, several damaged* £80-£100
- 1345 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Penny, Durham, mm. star on *obv.* only, 0.66g/11h (N 1813; S 2354); together with miscellaneous hammered silver coins, mostly British (approx. 70) [Lot]. *First fine, others in varied state, several damaged* £60-£80
- 1346 Mary**, Goat, mm. pomegranate, 1.76g/1h (N 1960; S 2492); **Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Groat, mm. cross-crosslet, 1.89g/10h, Third issue, Sixpences (2), 1561, mm. pheon, 2.52g/6h 1566, mm. portcullis, 2.35g/10h, Sixth issue, Sixpence, 1592, mm. tun, 2.53g/3h (N 1986, 1997, 2015; S 2556, 2561, 2578B); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp F, type 4.4, mm. star, 5.61g/7h, Sixpence, Gp E, type 4.2, mm. triangle, 2.52g/4h (N 2231, 2244; S 2799, 2816); together with miscellaneous hammered silver coins (approx. 270) [Lot]. *Varied state* £240-£300
- 1347 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Pennies (2), mm. martlet, 0.52g/1h, mm. cross-crosslet, 0.48g/1h; Third issue, Sixpence, 1568, mm. coronet, 3.05g/11h, Threepences (2), 1566, mm. lion, 1.32g/8h, 1569 mm. coronet, 1.39g/1h; Fourth issue, Threepence, 1573, mm. ermine, 1.46g/1h; Fifth issue, Sixpence, 1578, mm. Greek cross, 2.76g/7h; Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 5.54g/12h (N 1997-8, 2014; S 2562, 2565-6, 2572, 2577) [8]. *Last tooled, otherwise fair to good fine* £120-£150
- 1348 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, mm. coronet, 2.91g/6h, Threepence, mm. portcullis, 1566, 1.44g/7h; Fourth issue, Threepence, 1575, mm. eglantine, 1.28g/6h (N 1997-8; S 2562, 2565-6) [3]. *Second fine, others better, last with some surface porosity* £100-£150
- x 1349 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Shillings (2), mm. escallop, 6.23g/12h, mm. tun, 5.55g/3h (N 2014; S 2577) [2]. *First weak in centres otherwise very fine and toned, second fair* £100-£150
- 1350 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Sixpence, 1592, mm. tun, 2.23g/8h (N 2015; S 1578B); **James I**, Second coinage, Shilling, mm. coronet, fourth bust, 4.89g/11h (N 2100; S 2655); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp III, type 3a1, mm. bell, 11.51g/2h, Shilling Gp D, type 3a, mm. crown, 5.17g/6h (N 2209, 2225; S 2773, 2791) [4]. *Varied state, several damaged* £80-£100
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1351 James I**, Farthings (3), Harington type 2 (2), both mm. lis, 0.53g/6h, 0.62g/6h, Lennox type 3, mm. turtle (inverted?), 0.63g/6h (E 18b, 42; S 2676, 2679); **Charles I**, Farthings (4), Rose type 2, mm. lis, 0.61g/12h, Rose type 3, uncertain mm., 0.84g/12h, Rose type 4b (2), both mm. crescent, 0.46g/12, 0.68g/12h (E 153aff, 162ff, 206a; S 3202-3, 3206); together with counterfeit Farthings (2) [9]. *Fair to good fine* £50-£70
- 1352 James I**, Farthing, Lennox type 3, mm. thistle (N 2135; S 2679); **George I**, Sixpence, 1723 ssc (S 3652); **George III**, Shillings (2), 1787, 1816, Sixpences (4), 1787 (3), 1816, Farthing, 1773 (S 3743, 3748-9, 3775, 3790-1); **George IV**, Penny, 1826, Halfpenny, 1825, Farthing, 1828 (S 3823-5); **William IV**, Shilling, 1834, Sixpence, 1835, Britannia Groat, 1836, Halfpenny, 1834, Farthing, 1835 (S 3835-7, 3847-8) [17]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1353 Charles I**, Tower mint, Shillings (3), all Gp D, mm. portcullis, bust 4 (2), 6.00g/11h, 5.84g/7h, bust 5, 5.63g/9h (N 2223; S 2789) [3]. *Fine or better* £80-£100
Provenance: J. Hulett Collection, Part V, DNW Auction 147, 12-14 June 2018, lot 344
- 1354 Charles I**, Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp D, mm. tun, 2.70g/7h, Halfgroat, type 3a3, mm. tun, 0.92g/2h, Penny, Gp A, mm. two pellets, 0.52g/3h (N 2241, 2257, 2262; S 2813, 2832, 2838); **Commonwealth**, Penny, 0.44g/2h (N 2729; S 3222); together with another Halfgroat and Pennies (3) of Charles I, other miscellaneous hammered coins (4) [12]. *Fair to good fine* £100-£120
- 1355 Charles I**, Farthings (3), Richmond type 2, mm. ermine, 0.64g/12h; Rose type 4a, mm. crescent on *obv.*, mullet on *rev.*, 0.65g/12h, Rose type 5b, mm. mullet, reads MAG BR and FRA ET HIB, unbarred A in FRA, 0.79g/12h (E 77, 185, 209a; S 3183, 3205, 3207); counterfeit Farthings (2), after Richmond type 2, mm. cross pattée, reads BRIT, 0.50g/12h, mm. rose of four petals, reads ET · HIB and BRI, 0.34g/12h (E C49, C65; S 3183B) [5]. *Fair to good fine, several scarce* £50-£70
- 1356 Charles II**, Third issue, Threepence, Twopence, Penny; Milled coinage, Twopence, 1679 (S 3325-7, 3388) [4]. *First three good fine or better and toned, last fine* £60-£80

- 1357 Charles II**, Twopence, undated (S 3387); **George I**, Halfpenny, 1719 (S 3660); **George II**, Sixpences (2), 1746 LIMA, 1750, Twopence, 1746, Penny, 1729 (S 3710A, 3711, 3714A, 3715); **George III**, Threepence, 1762, Farthings (2), both 1806 (S 3753, 3782); **George IV**, Maundy Fourpence, 1830, Farthings (7), 1823, 1825 (2), 1826, 1828, 1830 (2) (S 3817, 3822, 3825); **William IV**, Threehalfpence, 1836, Farthings (2), 1831, 1837 (S 3839, 3848) [20]. *Varied state, first pierced* £100-£150
- 1358 Charles II**, Crown, 1662, edge undated (S 3353); **William III**, Crown 1696 OCTAVO, third bust, no stops on rev. (S 3472) [2]. *First about fine but removed from a ring mount, second better, rare* £150-£200
- 1359 Charles II**, Crown, 1671, second bust, VICESIMO TERTIO (S 3357); **George III**, Crown, 1820 LX (S 3787); **George IV**, Crowns (2), 1821 SECUNDO, 1822 TERTIO (S 3805) [4]. *Fair to about very fine* £150-£200
- 1360 Charles II**, Halfcrowns (3), 1676 VICESIMO OCTAVO, 1677 VICESIMO NONO, 1681 TRICESIMO TERTIO (S 3367); **James II**, Halfcrown, 1686 SECUNDO (S 3408); **William and Mary**, Halfcrown, 1689 PRIMO (S 3435); **William III**, Halfcrown, 1696 OCTAVO (S 3481) [6]. *Fair to fine* £150-£200
- 1361 Charles II**, Halfcrown, 1676 VICESIMO OCTAVO, Shilling, 1663 (S 3367, 3372); **George II**, Sixpence, 1758 (S 3711); **George III**, Shilling, 1787, Bank of England Eighteenpence, 1812 (S 3743, 3772) [5]. *Varied state, three ex-mount* £100-£150
- 1362 Charles II**, Halfcrown, 1676 VICESIMO OCTAVO (S 3367); **William III**, Halfcrowns (2), 1697 NONO, 1698 DECIMO (S 3487, 3494) [3]. *Fair to fine, toned* £80-£100
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1363 Charles II**, Halfpenny, 1673, Farthings (2), 1674, 1675 (S 3393-4) [3]. *Fine or better, but last gilt* £100-£150
- 1364 Charles II**, Halfpenny, 1675 (S 3393); **William and Mary**, Halfpence (4), all 1694 (S 3452); **William III**, Halfpence (8), miscellaneous Farthings (8) [20]. *Varied state* £60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1365 Charles II**, Farthings (8), 1672 (2), 1673 (2), 1674 (2), 1675, 1679 (S 3394); together with other Farthings of Charles II (3), dates illegible, and an imitation Farthing of Anne [12]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1366 Charles II**, Farthings (3), 1672, 1674, 1675 (S 3394); **William and Mary**, Halfpenny and Farthing, both 1694 (S 3452-3); **William III**, Halfpenny, 1697, Farthings (2), 1696, 1699 (S 3554, 3557-8) [8]. *Mostly fair* £80-£100
- 1367 James II**, Halfcrown, 1688 QUARTO (S 3407); **William and Mary**, Halfcrown 1689 PRIMO, first shields, caul only frosted, no pearls (S 3434); **William III**, Sixpence, 1696 (S 3520); **George II**, Sixpence, 1731, roses and plumes (S 3707) [4]. *First and last tooled in obverse field, second with an attempted piercing behind busts, otherwise fair to about extremely fine* £150-£200
- 1368 William and Mary**, Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, PRIMO (S 3434); **Anne**, Halfcrown, 1707E, SEXTO (S 3605) [2]. *Fair, toned* £30-£40
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1369 William and Mary**, Halfpenny and Farthing, both 1694 (S 3452-3); **William III**, Halfpence (4), 1696, 1699, 1700 (2) (S 3554, 3556); **George I**, Halfpence (2), 1721, 1723 (S 3660) [8]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1370 William III**, Crown, 1696, centre of rev. planed flat and engraved (Clara Lifford, Born Jan. 18,, 1802). *Coin fine, pierced, engraving very fine* £60-£80
- 1371 William III**, Halfcrown, 1698 DECIMO (S 3494); **George II**, Shilling, 1758 (S 3704); **Victoria**, Shilling, 1887 Jubilee (S 3926) [3]. *Fair to very fine, but last scratched on obverse* £50-£70
- 1372 William III**, Shilling, 1696E, Sixpence, 1697 (S 3500, 3542); **Anne**, Shillings (2), 1707E*, 1711, Sixpence, 1708E (S 3609, 3618, 3620); **George I**, Shilling, 1723 SSC (S 3647); **George II**, Shillings (2), 1734, 1758 (S 3700, 3704); **George III**, Shilling, 1787 hearts (S 3746) [9]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1373 William III**, Sixpences (2), both 1697 third bust (S 3538); **George III**, Twopence, 1797, Penny, 1806 (S 3776, 3780); **George IV**, Third-Farthing, 1827 (S 3827); **Victoria**, Half-Farthing, 1844 (S 3951) [6]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1374 Anne**, Halfcrowns (4), 1703 VIGO TERTIO, 1707E SEXTO, 1709 OCTAVO, 1712 UNDECIMO (S 3580, 3604-5, 3607) [4]. *Poor to fine* £150-£200
- x 1375 Anne**, Shilling and Sixpence, both 1711 (S 3618-19) [2]. *About very fine, both cleaned* £40-£50
- 1376 George I**, Shilling, 1723 SSC, first bust (S 3647); **George II**, Shilling, 1745 LIMA (S 3703); **George III**, Shilling, 1787, hearts (S 3746); **Victoria**, Shilling, 1887 Jubilee (S 3926) [4]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- x 1377** **George II**, Shillings (2), 1731 roses and plumes, 1745 LIMA (S 3698, 3703) [2]. *First scratched on obverse otherwise about very fine, second good fine* £80-£100
- 1378** **George II**, Shillings (2), 1745 LIMA, 1758 (S 3703-4) [2]. *About very fine* £100-£150
- 1379** **George II**, Shilling, 1758, Sixpences (2), 1731, roses and plumes, 1758 (S 3704, 3707, 3711); **George III**, Threepences (2), both 1762 (S 3753); **Victoria**, Britannia Groat, 1838 (S 3913) [6]. *Last good extremely fine, others about very fine and better* £150-£200
- 1380** **George II**, Shilling, 1758 (S 3704); **George III**, Halfcrown, 1817, Shilling, 1816 (S 3788, 3790); **William IV**, Halfcrown, 1837 (S 3834) [4]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- x 1381** **George II**, Fourpences (2), both 1746, Threepence, 1737, Twopences (2), both 1746 (S 3712A, 3713B, 3714A) [5]. *Two about very fine, others extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 1382** **George II**, Halfpence (6), 1732, 1735, 1738, 1739, 1745, 1747, Farthing, 1736 (S 3717-20) [7]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1383** **George II**, Halfpence (2), 1733, 1742 (S 3717-18); **George III**, Twopence, 1797, Pennies (2), 1797, 1806, Halfpence (3), 1799, 1806, 1807 (S 3776-8, 3780-1) [8]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- x 1384** **George III**, Shillings (2), both 1787, without and with hearts (S 3743, 3746) [2]. *First about very fine, second about extremely fine* £70-£90
- 1385** **George III**, Sixpence, 1787 hearts, Halfcrown, 1817, large head, Shilling, 1818, high 8 (S 3749, 3788, 3790); **William IV**, Britannia Groat, 1836 (S 3837); together with other coins in silver (1, mounted), copper (4) [9]. *First about extremely fine and toned, others in varied state* £80-£100
- x 1386** **George III**, Threepences (4), 1762 (2), 1763 (2), Penny, 1800 (S 3753, 3761) [5]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1387** **George III**, Threepence, 1762 (S 3753); **Victoria**, Halfcrown, 1900, Shilling, 1889, Britannia Groat, 1839 (S 3913, 3927, 3938); **George V**, Shillings (2), 1923, 1924 (S 4023A) [6]. *Good very fine or better* £100-£150
- 1388** **George III**, Twopence, 1797, Pennies (3), 1797, 1806, 1807, Halfpence (9), 1770-5 inclusive, 1799, 1806, 1807, Farthings (2), 1799, 1806 (S 3774, 3776-82) [15]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1389** **George III**, Penny, 1806, Halfpence (6), 1770, 1771, 1799, 1806 (2), 1807 (S 3774, 3778, 3780-1); **George IV**, Farthing, 1822 (S 3822); together with counterfeit Halfpence (3), 1773, 1775 (2) [11]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- x 1390** **George III**, Bank of England, Three Shillings, 1811, Eighteen Pence, 1814 (S 3769, 3772); **IRELAND**, **George III**, Bank of Ireland, Ten Pence, 1813 (S 6618) [3]. *All with minor adhesion, otherwise very fine or better* £80-£100
- 1391** **George III**, Bank of England, Three Shillings, 1815, Eighteen Pence (2), 1811, 1813 (S 3770-2) [3]. *Good very fine and better, first and last toned* £100-£150
- 1392** **George III**, Bank of England, Eighteen Pence, 1812, Twopence and Penny, both 1797, Halfpenny, 1806 (S 3772, 3776-7, 3781); **William IV**, Halfcrown, 1834 (S 3834); **Victoria**, Crown, 1888 (S 3921) [6]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1393** **George III**, Halfcrowns (5), 1816, 1817 type 2, 1818, 1819, 1820 (S 3788-9) [5]. *Fair to good fine* £70-£90
- 1394** **George III**, Halfcrown, 1818, Shilling, 1787 no hearts (S 3743, 3789); **Victoria**, Sixpence, 1871 die 20, Britannia Groat, 1854 (S 3910, 3913) [4]. *Good fine to about extremely fine* £60-£80
- 1395** **George III**, Sixpence, 1817 (S 3791); **George V**, Sixpences (2), 1927 Proof, 1928, Proof Threepence, 1927 (S 4040, 4042); **George VI**, Threepences (2), 1948, 1950 (S 4112-3) [6]. *Varied state, second impaired* £60-£80
- 1396** **George IV**, Halfcrowns (7), 1820, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1829 (S 3807-9) [7]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100
- 1397** **George IV**, Shillings (8), 1825, 1826 (7) (S 3812) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- x 1398** **George IV**, Shillings (2), 1825, 1826 (S 3811-12); **William IV**, Shilling, 1836 (S 3835) [3]. *Fine or better, but last cleaned* £80-£100
- 1399** **George IV**, Shilling, 1826 (S 3812); **William IV**, Halfcrown, 1834, Shillings (2), 1834, 1836 (S 3834-5); **Victoria**, Halfcrown, 1886, Florins (3), 1860, 1883, 1885, Shillings (5), 1839, 1846, 1857, 1865, 1879 (S 3889, 3891, 3900, 3904-5, 3907) [13]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1400** **George IV**, Farthings (6), 1822, 1823, 1826 type 2, 1827, 1828, 1830 (S 3822, 3825) [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100

- 1401 William IV**, Halfcrown, 1834, w.w. in script (S 3834A); **Victoria**, Halfcrown, 1883 (S 3889) [2]. *First cleaned and re-toned otherwise very fine, second better but with stained surfaces* £100-£120
- x 1402 William IV**, Threehalfpence, 1835/4 (S 3839); **Victoria**, Maundy Fourpences (3), 1867, 1892, 1899, Maundy Twopence, 1899, Maundy Pennies (2), 1844, 1900 (S 3917, 3920, 3933, 3944, 3947); **Edward VII**, Maundy Penny, 1907 (S 3989) [8]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1403 William IV**, Farthings (4), 1831, 1834, 1835, 1837 (S 3848) [4]. *Good very fine or better* £100-£150
- 1404 Victoria**, Crowns (3), 1847 ^{XI}, 1889, 1893 ^{LVI} (S 3882, 3921, 3937); together with other coins, William and Mary to George VI, in silver (3), base metal (14) [20]. *Varied state, second ex brooch mount and reverse enamelled* £60-£80
- 1405 Victoria**, Crowns (9), 1887 (3), 1889, 1890 (4), 1892 (S 3921) [9]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1406 Victoria**, Crown, 1887 (S 3921); **George V**, Crown, 1935 (S 4048); together with a USA Dollar, 1882s [3]. *About extremely fine, but first and last cleaned* £60-£80
- 1407 Victoria**, Crowns (7), 1889-91 inclusive, 1895-7 inclusive, 1899 (S 3921, 3937) [7]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1408 Victoria**, Crowns (5), 1893 ^{LVI} (2), 1893 ^{LVII}, 1897 ^{LX}, 1899 ^{LXII} (S 3937) [5]. *Fine to about extremely fine* £200-£300
- 1409 Victoria**, Crowns (5), 1893 ^{LVI} (2), 1895 ^{LIX}, 1897 ^{LX}, 1899 ^{LXII} (S 3937) [5]. *Fine to good very fine* £200-£300
- 1410 Victoria**, Crown, 1894, Halfcrown, 1889, Sixpences (2), 1864, 1887 Jubilee, Britannia Groat, 1849, Twopence, 1838, Threehalfpence, 1843 (S 3913, 3914E, 3915, 3909, 3924, 3928, 3937) [7]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1411 Victoria**, Double-Florins (2), both 1887, both types, Halfcrown, 1887 Jubilee, Florins (2), 1887 Jubilee, 1893, Shillings (2), 1895, 1898 (S 3922-5, 3939, 3940A) [7]. *Very fine or better* £150-£200
- 1412 Victoria**, Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic numeral, Threehalfpence, 1843, Halfpenny, 1848/7, Third-Farthing, 1878 (S 3915, 3923, 3949, 3960); **George V**, Third-Farthing, 1913 (S 4062) [5]. *Very fine and better* £70-£90
- 1413 Victoria**, Double Florin, 1889, Halfcrowns (3), 1887 Jubilee (2), 1901, Florin, 1896, Shillings (7), 1887 Jubilee (5), 1898, 1900 (S 3923-4, 3926, 3938-9, 3940A); **Edward VII**, Florins (2), 1906, 1908 (S 3981) [14]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1414 Victoria**, Halfcrown, Florins (2), Shillings (17), Sixpences (19), all 1887 Jubilee (S 3924-6, 3928-9) [39]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1415 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (2), 1889, 1901, Shillings (3), 1839, 1893, 1895, Threepence, 1897, Penny, 1858, Halfpenny, 1901 (S 3902, 3924, 3938, 3940, 3940A, 3942, 3948, 3962) [8]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1416 Victoria**, Florin, 1858, Shilling, 1839, Sixpences (2), 1887 Jubilee, 1901, Britannia Groats (3), 1838, 1846, 1888, Maundy Fourpences (2), 1873, 1881, Threepences (5), 1861, 1887 (3), 1897, Twopences (8), 1838 (3), 1845, 1873, 1878, 1889, 1897, Threehalfpence (2), both 1843, Maundy Pennies (2), 1845, 1873 (S 3891, 3904, 3913, 3914A, 3915, 3917, 3919-20, 3929-31, 3935, 3941-2, 3946) [26]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1417 Victoria**, Florin, 1897 (S 3939); **George V**, Shillings (2), 1926, 1927 Proof, Sixpences (2), 1915, 1919, Farthing, 1930 (S 4014, 4023A, 4039, 4061); **George VI**, Proof Halfcrown and Proof Florin, both 1937 (S 4080-1); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Halfcrown, 1970 (S 4145) [9]. *Extremely fine and better, but third lightly cleaned* £150-£180
- x 1418 Victoria**, Shillings (4), 1846, 1887, 1890, 1893 (S 3904, 3926-7, 3940) [4]. *Very fine or better, but last two cleaned* £60-£80
- 1419 Victoria**, Shillings (2), 1864 die 52, 1871 die 20 (S 3905, 3906A); **George V**, Florin, 1935, Shillings (4), 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919 (S 4013, 4038) [7]. *First fine, others very fine and better but second cleaned* £100-£120
- 1420 Victoria**, Shillings (8), all 1887 Jubilee (S 3926) [8]. *About extremely fine or better, but one polished on obverse* £70-£90
- 1421 Victoria**, Shilling, 1889, type 2, struck slightly off-centre in a collar, large lip at 6 o'clock on rev., 5.68g; together with a Shilling and Sixpence, both 1887 Jubilee (S 3926-8) [3]. *First fine and unusual, others better* £60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1422 Victoria**, Shillings (3), 1896, 1897, 1900 (S 3940A) [3]. *Extremely fine* £80-£100
- 1423 Victoria**, Threepences (47), various dates [47]. *Varied state; contained in a Whitman folder* £100-£150

- 1424 Victoria**, Pennies (3), 1847, 1854, 1893, Halfpence (6), 1853, 1854, 1858 (2), 1862, 1893 (S 3948-9, 3954, 3956) [9]. *Varied state, second scraped at top of reverse* £200-£300
- 1425 Victoria**, Pennies (4), 1855, 1862, 1877, 1882_H, Halfpenny, 1853, Farthings (9), 1840, 1845, 1855, 1865, 1866, 1875_H, 1878, 1886, 1895, Half-Farthings (2), both 1844, Third-Farthings (2), 1844, 1868 (S 3948-52, 3954-5, 3958-60) [18]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1426 Victoria**, Halfpenny, 1856 (S 3949); **George VI**, Proof Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, all 1951 (S 4106-7, 4109-10, 4113) [6]. *First good very fine, others brilliant, about as struck* £80-£100
- x 1427 Victoria**, currency set, 1887, Crown to Threepence (S 3921, 3923-6, 3928, 3931) [7]. *Very fine or better, but Halfcrown cleaned* £100-£150
- 1428 Victoria**, currency set, 1887, Crown to Threepence (S 3921, 3923-6, 3928, 3931) [7]. *Good very fine or better, but Crown brushed* £80-£100
- 1429 Edward VII**, Crown, 1902 _{II}, Shillings (2), 1904, 1907 (S 3978, 3982); **George V**, Proof Halfcrown, 1927 (S 4037); **George VI**, Crowns (2), both 1937 (S 4078) [6]. *Very fine or better, but the Proof brushed* £150-£200
- 1430 Edward VII**, Halfcrown, Florin and Shilling, all 1910 (S 3980-2); **George V**, Florin, 1911, Shillings (2), 1916, 1925, Sixpence, 1926, Threepence, 1936, Pennies (4), 1912, 1918_{KN}, 1935, 1936, Halfpenny, 1931, Farthing, 1926 (S 4012-13, 4023A, 4034, 4042, 4051, 4053, 4055, 4058, 4061) [14]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1431 Edward VII**, Shillings (3), 1902, 1906, 1907 (S 3982) [3]. *First two extremely fine, last cleaned, good very fine* £100-£150
- x 1432 Edward VII**, Shillings (3), 1902, 1906, 1909 (S 3982) [3]. *First two extremely fine, last fair* £80-£100
- 1433 Edward VII**, Shillings (2), 1906, 1910, Sixpence, 1902, Threepence, 1902, Pennies (10), 1902 (2), 1903-10 inclusive, Halfpence (5), 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1909, Farthings (5), 1902-5 inclusive, 1907, Third-Farthing, 1902 (S 3982-4, 3990, 3990A, 3991-3) [25]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1434 Edward VII**, Threepences (101), 1902 (40), 1903, 1907 (4), 1908 (34), 1909 (14), 1910 (8) (S 3984) [101]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1435 George V**, Crown, 1935 (S 4048); **George VI**, Crowns (7), 1937 (3), 1951 (4) S 4078, 4111); **Elizabeth II**, Crowns (2), and plastic set, all 1953 (S 4136) [19]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 1436 George V**, Halfcrowns (4), 1914, 1927 Proof, 1928, 1929 (S 4011, 4037) [4]. *First scratched in fields, second cleaned, otherwise very fine to extremely fine* £80-£100
- 1437 George V**, Halfcrowns (4), 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 (S 4011) [4]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 1438 George V**, Halfcrowns (4), 1915, 1916, 1918, 1923 (S 4011, 4021A) [4]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 1439 George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1921, 1923, 1926 (S 4021A, 4032) [3]. *About extremely fine or better, but last with minor discolouration* £80-£100
- 1440 George V**, Halfcrown, 1924 (S 4021A); **George VI**, Halfcrowns (10), 1939 (2), 1941, 1942 (3), 1944 (2), 1945, 1946 (S 4080); together with a Württemberg 3 Marks, 1912_F [12]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 1441 George V**, Halfcrowns (7), 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1936 (S 4037) [7]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- x 1442 George V**, Florin, 1914, Shillings (7), 1915, 1932, 1933, 1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (S 4012-13, 4039) [8]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1443 George V**, Florins (6), 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1935, 1936 (S 4038) [6]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 1444 George V**, Shillings (10), 1926, 1927 (2), 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 (S 4033, 4039) [10]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 1445 George V**, Sixpences (8), 1911, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1924, 1925, 1926 (S 4014, 4024-5, 4034) [8]. *Extremely fine or better* £150-£200
- 1446 George V**, Threepences (15), 1913, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1930-6 inclusive (S 4015, 4026, 4035, 4042) [15]. *Good very fine or better* £50-£70
- 1447 George V**, Threepences (10), all 1918 (S 4015) [10]. *Extremely fine or better* £50-£70
- 1448 George V**, Threepences (approx. 100) [Lot]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1449 George V**, currency set, 1935, Crown to Farthing (S 4037-9, 4041-2, 4048, 4055, 4058, 4061) [9]. *Very fine or better; in contemporary fitted case* £60-£80
- 1450 George VI**, Halfcrowns (9), 1937, 1938, 1940-6 inclusive (S 4080) [9]. *Extremely fine or better* £80-£100

- 1451** **George VI**, Halfcrowns (2), 1937, 1950, Florin, 1937, Shillings (2), both 1937, Sixpences (2), 1937, 1948, Threepences (3), all 1937, Pennies (2), 1937, 1947, Halfpenny, 1937, Farthing, 1937 (S 4080-5, 4105-6, 4112, 4114-16) [14]. *Good very fine or better* £50-£70
- 1452** **George VI**, Florins (14), 1937-47 inclusive, 1949, 1950 Proof, 1951 (S 4081, 4102, 4107) [14]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 1453** **George VI**, Proof Florins (2), 1937, 1950, Proof Shillings (4), 1937, 1950 (2), 1951, Proof Sixpence, 1951, Proof Threepence, 1951 (S 4081, 4083, 4107-8, 4110, 4113); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Halfcrown, 1953 (S 4137A) [9]. *About as struck* £150-£200
- x 1454** **George VI**, Shillings (30), 1937-46 inclusive, 1948-51 inclusive, English *rev.*, 1937 (2), 1938-51 inclusive, Scottish *rev.* (S 4082-3, 4103-4, 4108-9) [30]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1455** **George VI**, silver Threepences (8), 1937-44 inclusive (S 4085) [8]. *About extremely fine or better* £50-£70
- x 1456** **Elizabeth II**, Shillings (28), 1953-66 inclusive, English *rev.*, 1953-66 inclusive, Scottish *rev.* (S 4139-40, 4147-8); Five Pence (2), 1971, 1988 [30]. *Good very fine or better* £30-£40
- 1457** **Elizabeth II**, Maundy Threepence, Twopence and Penny, all 1956 (S 4133-5) [3]. *About as struck; in red case* £60-£80
- 1458** Elizabeth I to George VI, Halfcrowns (4), Florins (6), Shillings (10), Sixpences (41), Groats (3), Fourpence (1), Threepences (52), Twopences (2), Threehalfpence (2) [121]. *Varied state, a few pierced or mounted* £100-£150
- 1459** James I to Victoria, Pennies (12), Halfpence (26), Farthings (37); together with a model Penny and Halfpenny by Lauer [77]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1460** Charles II to George VI, Crowns (12), one countermarked A. MCNIEL on *obv.* [12]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1461** James II to George VI, Halfcrowns (4), Florins (3), Shillings (12), Sixpences (13), Fourpences (2), Threepences (7) [41]. *Varied state, one Halfcrown plugged* £200-£300
- 1462** Anne to George VI, Groats (4), Fourpences (3), Threepences (29), Twopences (3), Threehalfpence (3) [42]. *Varied state, three pierced* £100-£150
- 1463** Victoria to Elizabeth II, coins in silver (3), base metal (38, including Channel Is.) [41]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1464** Threepences (169), of William IV (10), Victoria (37), Edward VII (4), George V (118), all pre-1920 [169]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1465** Miscellaneous English hammered coins (39), including some cut halfpence [39]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1466** Miscellaneous English hammered coins (42), including some fragments [42]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1467** Miscellaneous English and Scottish hammered coins (42), including some fragments [42]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1468** Miscellaneous English and Irish hammered coins (40), including some fragments [40]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1469** Miscellaneous hammered coins (17) [Lot]. *Varied state* £60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1470** Miscellaneous British and World coins, etc, in silver (11), base metal (352), mostly 20th century [363]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1471** Miscellaneous British and World coins, in silver (14), base metal (91) [105]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 1472** Miscellaneous British, Irish and other coins, medals, tokens and weights, in silver (12), base metal (16) [28]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1473** Miscellaneous British and World coins and tokens, in silver (8), base metal (26) [34]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1474** Miscellaneous British and World coins, mostly base metal (approx. 75) [Lot]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 1475** Coin weights: **William III**, Half-Guinea (W 1255); together with other miscellaneous weights (13), various types [14]. *Varied state, first rare* £60-£80
- 1476** Engraved and counterstamped coins: in silver (11), base metal (50), including MAFEKING ON a 1900 Penny [61]. *Varied state* £50-£70

Islamic Coins from Various Properties

Arab-Sasanian



- 1477 Salm b. Ziyad**, Drachm, APRSHT (Abarshahr) 64h, 3.87g/10h (Malek 32; A 18; ICV 15). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine, rare* £150-£180

Arab-Byzantine

- 1478 Anonymous**, Fals, standing figure type, Dimashq (A 3517.2; ICV 131); **TABARISTAN, 'Umar b. al-'Ala**, Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 129pye (A 56; ICV 104), **Hani**, Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 137pye (A 69; ICV 112) [3]. *Very fine or better* £70-£90

Umayyad



- 1479 temp. Sulayman**, Dirham, Surraq 98h, 2.81g/2h (Klat 472; ICV 273). *Good very fine, scarce* £120-£150
- 1480** Dirhams (4), Wasit 115h, 122h, 124h, 125h (ICV 297) [4]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70

Abbasid

- 1481 al-Mansur**, Dirhams (2), al-Basra 137h, al-Muhammadiya 151h (A 213.1, 213.2; ICV 377); **al-Mahdi**, Dirham, Madinat al-Salam 164h (A 215.1; ICV 379); **al-Rashid**, Dirhams (3), Madinat al-Salam 175h, 189h, 193h (A 219.6a, 219.2; ICV 384); **al-Amin**, Dirham, Madinat al-Salam 194h (A 221.1; ICV 387) [7]. *Varied state* £60-£80



- 1482 temp. al-Ma'mun**, Dinar, Misr 217h, 3.68g/12h (Bernardi 116De; A 222A; ICV 389). *Slightly clipped, otherwise about very fine, rare* £150-£200
Provenance: Baldwin Islamic Auction 17, 26 October 2010, lot 254; Tim Wilkes FPL 11, Winter 2010 (71)
- 1483 temp. al-Ma'mun**, Dirham, Madinat Samarqand 218h, 2.97g/7h (SNAT XVa, 660; A 223.6; ICV 390). *Very fine, scarce* £50-£70
- 1484 Fulus** (3), Sabur 156h, 4.08g/10h (A 333; ICV 508); Samarqand 144h, citing al-Ash'ath b. Yahya, 3.02g/1h (A 334; ICV 510); al-Kufa 169h, 2.93g/9h (BMC I, 119; ICV 530) [3]. *Fine to very fine, all rare* £80-£100

Hamdanid

- 1485 Nasir al-dawla & Sayf al-dawla**, Dirham, Halab 334h, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, 2.85g/9h (Bikhazi 82-4; A 748; ICV 856). *Slightly bent and weak in parts, otherwise very fine, rare* £50-£70

Rassid (second period)



- 1486 al-Mansur 'Abd Allah** (583-614h), posthumous Mansuri Dirham, Zafar 659h, 1.79g (A 1083; ICV 1113). *Some deposit, otherwise very fine, rare* £100-£120

Artuqid of Hisn Kayfa and Amid



- 1487 Nur al-din Muhammad**, Æ Dirham, al-Hisn 578h, 12.76g/6h (SS 11; A 1821.3; ICV 1183). *About very fine, rare* £150-£200
Provenance: Künker Auction 204 (Osnabrück), 12 March 2012, lot 1071; Tim Wilkes FPL 23, July 2017 (98)

Artuqid of Mardin

- 1488 Nasir al-din Artuq Arslan**, Æ Dirham, Mardin 599h (A 1830.2; ICV 1212), Æ Dirham, no mint, 611h (A 1830.4; ICV 1214), Æ Dirham, no mint, date (628h) unclear (A 1830.9; ICV 1220), **Najm al-din Ghazi I**, Dirhams (2), mint and date unclear (A 1834.4; ICV 1223), Dirham, mint unclear, 656h (A 1834.5; ICV 1223); **ZENGID OF MOSUL, Qutb al-din Mawdud**, Æ Dirham, no mint, 556h (A 1858; ICV 1240); **ZENGID OF SYRIA, al-Salih Isma'il**, Fals, Halab 572h (A 1854.2; ICV 1271) [8]. *Varied state* £80-£100

Seljuq of Rum

- 1489 Sulayman II** (592-600h), Fals, date unclear (A 1205.2; ICV 1327); **Kayqubad I** (616-634h), Dirham, mint and date unclear (A 1211; ICV 1334); **Kaykhusraw II**, Dirhams (2), lion and sun type, Sivas 638h, 639h (A 1218; ICV 1340); **Kayka'us II**, Dirham, Quniya 646h (A 1223.1; ICV 1344); **Three Brothers**, Dirham, Quniya 655h (A 1227; ICV 1349); **Kaykhusraw III** (663-682h), Dirhams (2), mint and/or date unclear (A 1232; ICV 1356) [8]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Ottoman

- 1490 Murad II** (Second reign), Akçe, Serez 848h (A 1304N; ICV 3143); **Mehmed II** (second reign), Akçe, Bursa 855h (A 1308.1; ICV 3147); **Mahmud I**, Kharub, Tunis 1152h (OC 24-057-01; ICV 3329); **Mahmud II**, ninth silver series, 5 Kurush, Qustantiniya 1223h, yr 25 (OC 30-068-03; ICV 3537), Half-Kurush (3), Qustantiniya 1223h, yrs 25, 29, 32 (OC 30-075-05; ICV 3540); **Abdul Mejid**, Half-Kurush, Qustantiniya 1255h, yr 4 (OC 31-024; ICV 3620), 40 Para (2), Qustantiniya 1255h, yrs 19, 20 (KM. 670), 20 Para (2), Qustantiniya 1255h, yrs 20, 21 (KM. 668.2), 10 Para (4), Qustantiniya 1255h, yrs 1, 16, 17, 20 (KM. 652, 667.2, 667.3), 5 Para (3), Qustantiniya 1255h, yrs 8, 15, 16 (KM. 666.1, 666.2), Para (2), Qustantiniya 1255h, yrs 12, 19 (KM. 665.1, 665.3), 3 Nasri, Tunis 1266h (OC 31-050-02; KM. 103.2) [22]. *Varied state, three pierced* £50-£70
- 1491 Ahmed III**, Abbasi, Tabriz 1115h, mint and date below toughra, 5.68g/4h (OC 23-059-01; A 2708; ICV 3286). *Flat in parts, otherwise very fine, very rare* £80-£100

Saffarid

- 1492 Ya'qub b. al-Layth**, Dirham, al-Banjhir 261h, 3.17g/1h (A 1401.1; ICV 1434); **Subkari**, Dirham, Fars 297h, 2.80g/12h (A 1406; ICV 1446); **Ahmad b. Muhammad**, Dirham, Sijistan 32[-]h, with the name of the caliph al-Radi, 2.74g/1h (A 1412; ICV 1455) [3]. *Fine or better, latter two scarce* £60-£80
Provenance: First Khalifa Collection, Spink Auction 222, 26 March 2014, lot 205 (part)

Samanid

- 1493 Nasr II b. Ahmad**, Dirhams (5), al-Shash 302h, 309h, 312h, 316h (2) (A 1451; ICV 1500); together with Arab-Byzantine copper coins (7) and a Chaganiyan Drachm [13]. *Varied state, last chipped, the Dirhams toned* £80-£100
- 1494 Ya'qub b. Ahmad**, Fals, al-Shash 265h (A 1442; ICV 1487); **Nasr II b. Ahmad**, Fals (2), Bukhara 315h, Nawkat Ilaq 312h (A 1452; ICV 1502); **Nuh b. Nasr**, Fals (2), both Bukhara, 333h, citing 'Abd al-Malik as regent (A 1457A; ICV 1511), 338h, citing Quttegin (A 1457; ICV 1511) [5]. *Varied state, one pierced, all scarce or rare* £80-£100

Buwayhid



- 1495 Mu'izz al-dawla**, Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 351h, citing 'Izz al-dawla as heir and Rukn al-dawla as overlord, 4.18g/12h (Treadwell Ms351G; A 1544; ICV 1579). *About extremely fine, scarce* £200-£300



- 1496 Abu Kalijar**, Dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz 421h, 3.83g/9h (Treadwell –; A B1584; ICV 1626). *Good very fine* £120-£150

'Alid

- 1497 al-Hasan b. Zayd**, Dirham, Jurjan 264h, 3.58g/3h (A 1523; ICV 1661). *Crude style, about very fine, the date extremely rare* £50-£70
Provenance: Stephen Album Auction 13 (Santa Rosa), 18-19 May 2012, lot 685

Great Seljuq

- 1498 Sanjar** (511-52h), pale gold Dinar, mint and date off flan, citing the caliph al-Mustarshid, 3.52g/6h (A 1687; ICV 1835). *Small edge chip broken and repaired, cleaned, otherwise about very fine* £60-£80

Pishkinid

- 1499 Mahmud b. Pishkin**, Æ Dirham, Ahar 613h, citing the Ildegizid ruler Uzbek b. Muhammad as overlord, 16.63g/1h (Hennequin 1590; A 1916; ICV 1875). *Weak in parts otherwise very fine, scarce with clear mint and date* £40-£50

Khwarizmshahs

- 1500 'Ala al-din Muhammad** (596-617h), base gold Dinar, no mint or date, 3.96g/11h (A 1713; ICV 1900). *About very fine* £50-£70
- 1501 'Ala al-din Muhammad**, Dirham, mint and date unclear (A 1715; ICV 1901), Half-Dirham, no mint, date unclear (A 1720A; ICV –), Jitals (3), no mint, Zamin-Dawar, Farwan, undated (A 1726, 1728, 1730; ICV 1904); **GHORID, Ghiyath al-din Mahmud** (602-609h), Jital, no mint or date (A 1785A; ICV 1922), **Taj al-din Yildiz** (602-612h), Jital, no mint or date (A 1798; ICV 1926); together with other coins in base metal (9) [16]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Great Mongol

- 1502 Anonymous**, Jital, no mint or date, 4.14g/12h (A 1969; ICV 1946); **CHAGHATAYID, Anonymous**, Dirham, Otrar, date uncertain, 1.73g (A 1985/6; ICV 1974/5); **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN, Bahramshah** (fl. 769-776h), Sixth-Dinar, no mint or date visible, 1.24g/10h (A 2017; ICV 2010) [3]. *Fine or better, second scarce, last rare* £70-£90

Ilkhanid

- 1503 Abaqa**, Dirham, Tabriz 67[-]h, 2.08g/8h (Diler 90; A 2128.2; ICV 2070); **Anonymous**, Dirham, Jurjan 679h Sha'ban, 2.77g/9h (Diler -; A 2132; ICV 2074); **Gaykhatu**, Dirham, Baghdad 691h, 2.30g/2h (Diler 234; A 2159.1; ICV 2087); **Taghay Timur**, 6 Dirhams, type KF, Jurjan 742h, 4.31g/8h (Diler 743; A 2245; ICV 2165) [4]. *About very fine or better, second and third scarce* £80-£100

- 1504 Abu Sa'id**, 2 Dirhams (3), type G, Tabriz 731h, Tabriz, date unclear, mint and date unclear (A 2214; ICV 2145), Dirham, type G, mint unclear, 729h (A 2215; ICV 2146), 2 Dirhams, type H, Khuy 34Kh (A 2218.1; ICV 2149); **KURZUWAN, Anonymous**, Jital, Kurzuwan 618h Jumada I (A 1971; ICV 1965) [6]. *Varied state, fifth rare* £40-£60

Walid

- 1505 temp. Amir Wali**, 4 Dirhams, type WA, Astarabad 760h, 2.66g/2h (A 2344.1; ICV 2258), 4 Dirhams, type WB, Jurjan 764h, 2.62g/1h (A 2344.2; ICV 2258); **KART, temp. Mu'izz al-din Husayn**, 12 Dirhams, type AB, Baldat Herat 759h, 8.40g (A 2351.1; ICV 2266); **TIMURID, Shahrukh**, Tanka, Herat 828h, 5.06g/8h (A 2405; ICV 2310) [4]. *Fine to very fine, second and third scarce* £50-£70

Timurid

- 1506 Timur**, 2 Dinars, pre-reform type, Furg 789h, citing Suyurghatmish as overlord (A 2367.1; ICV 2294), **Shahrukh**, Tankas (2), Tabriz 823h (A 2403; ICV 2310), Nimruz 815h, countermarked *shahrukh bahadur* within square (A 2402.1; ICV 2311), 'Abd Allah, Tanka, Samarqand 854h (A 2415; ICV 2323); **JALAYRID, Sultan Husayn I**, silver Dinar, type B, Dizful, date (777h?) unclear (A 2306.2; ICV 2228); **SHAYBANID, Muhammad Shaybani**, Tankas (2), Marw, Nimruz, dates not visible (A 2978.2; ICV 4037), Half-Tanka, Herat, date off flan (A 2979; ICV 4038) [8]. *Varied state, all scarce or rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Sixth Stephen Album Auction 12 (Santa Rosa), 13-14 January 2012, lot 708

Shirvanshahs

- 1507 temp. Farrukhsiyar**, Tanka, Shimakhi 877h, 5.13g/8h (A 2471.1; ICV 2357); **SAFAVID, 'Abbas I**, Shahi, type D, Tabriz 1030h, 1.89g/11h (A 2636; ICV 3672); **SHAYBANID, Muhammad Shaybani** (905-16h), Tanka, Nimruz, no date visible, 5.20g/3h (A 2978.2; ICV 4037); **JANID, Baqi Muhammad** (1009-14h), Tanka, no mint or date visible, 3.94g/9h (A 3013; ICV 4066, *this coin illustrated*) [4]. *Very fine or better, first two scarce* £80-£100

Provenance: Last Stephen Album Auction 14 (Santa Rosa), 21-2 September 2012, lot 795

Qara Qoyunlu

- 1508 Qara Yusuf** (Second reign, 809-23h), Third-Tanka, citing Pir Budaq, unidentified mint, no date visible, 1.90g/6h (Zeno 173188, *this coin*; A 2479; ICV 2362); **Jahanshah** (841-72h), Tanka, mint and date not visible, 5.11g/6h (A 2493; ICV 2370); **Hasan 'Ali** (872-3h), unidentified Tankas (2), each countermarked 'adl mirza 'ali, 5.01g, 4.93g (A 2497; ICV 2373) [4]. *About very fine or better, first rare* £60-£80

Durrani

- 1509 Ahmad Shah**, Rupee, Bareli 1173h, yr 14 (A 3092; ICV 3940), **Taimur Shah**, Rupee, Kashmir 1207h, yr 19 (A 3100; ICV 3949), **Mahmud Shah**, Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Herat, date (1220h?) uncertain (A 3138.1; ICV 3964), **Shah Shuja'** (second reign), Rupee, Peshawar 1219h (A 3122; ICV 3971), **Ayyub Shah**, Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Kabul 1237h, yr 3 (A 3135; ICV 3985); **ALIKOZAI, temp. Yar Muhammad Khan**, Qiran, Dar al-Sultanat Herat 1263h (A 3153.2; ICV 3997); **BARAKZAI, Dost Muhammad** (first reign), Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Kabul 1252h (A 3158; ICV 4005), **'Abd al-Rahman**, Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Kabul 1305h (A 3180; ICV 4034) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Khoqand



- G 1510 Sher 'Ali**, Tilla, Dar al-Sultanat Khoqand 1260h, 4.48g/4h (NS K36c; A 3057; ICV 4099). *Small weak area on each side, possible traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine, extremely rare* £800-£1,000
 Provenance: Glendining Auction, 8 July 1992, lot 384 (part)

Miscellaneous

- 1511 ALMOHAD, Anonymous**, square Dirham, no mint or date (A 496; ICV 716), together with a contemporary Christian imitation or Millares (A 498); **AYYUBID OF ALEPPO, al-Nasir Yusuf II**, Dirham, Halab, date unclear (A 842.4; ICV 931); **MAMLUK, al-'Adil Kitbugha** (694-696h), Dirham, al-Qahira, date unclear (A 905; ICV 973); **OTTOMAN, Bayazid I**, Akçe, no mint, 792h (A 1291; ICV 3128), **Suleyman Çelebi**, Akçe, no mint, 806h (A 1296; ICV 3130), **Mehmed Çelebi**, Akçe, Amasya 808h (A 1293.1; ICV 3133), **Mehmed II** (Second reign), Akçe, Edirne 865h (A 1308.2; ICV 3147); together with other coins in silver (4), base metal (3) [15]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1512 DABWAYHID, Farkhan**, Half-Drachms (2), ^{TPWRSTAN} (Tabaristan), 75pye, 77pye, 1.86g/9h, 1.78g/9h (A 50), **Khurshid**, Half-Drachm, ^{TPWRSTAN} (Tabaristan) 96pye, 1.92g/3h (A 52); **ABBASID, al-Muktafi**, Dirham, Surra man Ra'a 293h, 3.23g/9h (A 244.1; ICV 426); **OTTOMAN, Mahmud II**, Para, Trablus Gharb 1223h, 4.35g/12h (OC 30-123-13; ICV 3588); **SAFAVID, 'Abbas II**, Shahi, type B, Tabriz 1056h, 1.89g/4h (A 2648.1; ICV 3682); **MALDIVES, Muhammad Ghiyath al-din**, Half-Larin, 1186h, 1.71g/12h (ICV 4412), **Muhammad Mu'in al-din**, Half-Larin, 124[-]h, 1.68g/1h (ICV 4419), **Muhammad 'Imad al-din IV**, Quarter-Larin, 1298h, 1.02g/6h (ICV 4423) [9]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1513 GREAT MONGOL, Anonymous**, Jital, no mint or date (A 1969; ICV 1946); **MALIK OF KURZUWAN, Anonymous**, Jital, Kurzuwan 618h Rabi' II (A 1971; ICV 1965); **ILKHANID, Abu Sa'id**, 2 Dirhams, type H, Hamadan 33Kh (A 2218.1; ICV 2149), **Sulayman**, 2 Dirhams, type G, Hisn 745h (A 2257; ICV 2175); **MUZAFFARID, Shah Shuja'**, 2 Dinars, type G, Shiraz 771h (A 2282.7; ICV 2213); **TIMURID, Shahrukh** (807-850h), Tanka, Samarqand, date unclear (A 2405; ICV 2310), **Sultan Husayn**, Tanka, Astarabad 899h (A 2432.3; ICV 2334); **SAFAVID, Isma'il I**, Shahi, Herat 916h (A 2576; ICV 3631), **Tahmasp I** (930-984h), Shahi, Tun?, no date visible (A 2606; ICV 3645); **ZAND, Ja'far Khan** (1199-1203h), Rupee, Dar al-'Ilm Shiraz, undated (A 2822A); together with other coins in silver (4), base metal (3) [17]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1514 SAMANID, Nasr II b. Ahmad**, Dirham, Nishapur 313h (A 1451; ICV 1500); **GHAZNAVID, Sebuktekin** (366-387h), Dirham, mint and date off flan (A 1599; ICV 1698); **Khusraw Malik** (555-582h), Jitals (2), no mint or date (A 1663.2, 1664.2); together with other coins in silver (13), base metal (4) [21]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Ancient Coins from Various Properties

Greek Coinages

- 1515 BRUTTIUM, Kaulonia**, Stater, c. 475-425, Apollo walking right, small stag in right field, rev. stag standing right, 7.91g (HN Italy 2044; BMC 17). *Struck from a flawed obverse die, otherwise good fine, toned* £100-£120



- 1516 SICILY, Entella**, Punic issue, Tetradrachm, c. 300-289, head of Herakles right, wearing lion-skin head-dress, rev. horse head to left, palm tree with two date clusters behind, 16.32g (Jenkins, Punic, 396 [O121/R324], *this coin illustrated*; same dies as SNG Lloyd 1648 and Hunterian p.602, 14, pl. xciii, 12). *Faint scratches, otherwise good very fine, attractive old cabinet tone* £1,000-£1,200
Provenance: Bt Münzen und Medaillen 1971



- 1517 KINGS OF MACEDON, Alexander the Great**, posthumous Tetradrachm, Byblos, c. 330-320, head of Herakles right wearing lion-skin, rev. Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, AR monogram in front, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ behind, 17.30g (Price 3426). *Slight die shift on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, lightly toned* £300-£360



- 1518 THESSALY, Larissa**, Drachm, 460-450, Thessalos holding band across horns of bull, petasos flying behind, rev. ΛΑ ΠΙ, bridled horse bounding right, 5.61g (BCD Thessaly 355.2, same dies; McClean 4587, same dies; Lorber Thessalian pl. 41, 9, same obv.; BMC 6). *Light porosity, very fine* £200-£260
Provenance: Gerhard Hirsch Auktion 223 (Munich), 26 September 2002, lot 1582



- 1519 ATTICA, Athens**, Tetradrachm, late standardised type, c. 440-405, helmeted head of Athena right, rev. owl standing right, olive sprig to left, ΑΘΕ to right, all within incuse square, 17.15g (Kroll 8; Kroll Empire fig. 2.8; BMC Gp β, 46ff). *Good very fine, portrait of fine style* £340-£400



- 1520 CRETE, Gortyna**, Stater, c. 330-270, Europa seated right within tree branches, resting head in left hand, rev. bull standing right, head reverted and examining raised hind leg, 11.64g (Svoronos, Numismatique 59; Le Rider, Crétoises, p.66, 23, pl. xiv, 16-21, same dies; SNG Copenhagen 440-2; BMC 6). *Struck from a worn obverse die, otherwise very fine, lightly toned, rare* £500-£600
Provenance: CNG Mailbid Sale 114, 13 May 2020 (179)



- 1521 IONIA, Magnesia ad Mæandrum**, Tetradrachm struck by the magistrate Pausanios, son of Pausanios, c. 155-145, Stephanophoric type, diademed and draped bust of Artemis Leukophryene right, bow and quiver over shoulder, rev. ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ ΠΑΘΣΑΝΙΑΣ ΠΑΘΣΑΝΙΟΥ, Apollo standing left, holding branch tied with fillet in right hand, elbow resting on tall tripod behind, Mæander pattern below, all within laurel wreath, 17.19g (Jones *obv.* die 20 [= same *obv.* die as Gulbenkian 990 and SNG Lewis 930]). *Extremely fine with a light grey tone over underlying mint bloom* £800-£1,000
Provenance: Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 50 (Sydney), 20-2 March 1996, lot 2134; St James's Auction 2, 11th May 2005, lot 3



- x 1522 IONIA, Ephesos**, Stater, draped bust of Artemis right wearing stephane, bow and quiver by shoulder, rev. cult statue of Artemis Ephesia standing facing, thymiaterion to right, εϷ in field, 8.46g (Jenkins, Hellenistic pl.B, 6). *Light surface marks, otherwise good very fine and toned, very rare* £2,400-£3,000



- 1523 CARIA, Alabanda**, Tetradrachm, 173-67, in the name and types of Alexander the Great, head of Herakles right, wearing lion-skin, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, pegasus by feet, Β below throne, 16.14g (Price 2461). *Softly struck on obverse and sometime cleaned, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120

- 1524 ISLANDS OFF CARIA, Rhodes**, Drachm, 1st cent. BC, struck under the magistrate Kallixeinios, radiate head of Helios right, rev. rose, caduceus to left, magistrate's name above, all within incuse square, 2.08g (BMC 267). *Very fine, toned* £60-£80

- 1525 PISIDIA, Selge**, Æ units (45), 2nd-1st cent. BC, head of Herakles right, revs. winged thunderbolt (*cf.* SNG BN 1978ff); together with other bronzes of various types (5) [50]. *Varied state* £80-£100

- 1526 KINGS OF PARTHIA, Mithradates II** (121-91), Drachm, draped and diademed bust right, rev. archer seated right, inspecting bow, 4.16g (Shore 85; Sellwood 27.1). *Good very fine, lightly toned* £60-£80

- x 1527 KINGS OF PARTHIA, Mithradates II**, Drachm, Rhagai, 4.14g (Sellwood 27.1; Sunrise 293); **Meherdates** (49-50), Drachm, Ekbatana, 3.69g (Sellwood 67.1 [Vonones II]; Sunrise 418); **Osroes II** (c. 190-208), Drachm, Ekbatana, 3.75g (Sellwood 85.2; Sunrise 453 var.) [3]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150

- 1528 KINGS OF PARTHIA, Mithradates II**, Drachm, Rhagai, 3.67g (Sellwood 28.7; Shore 99-100); **Gotarzes I** (91-87), Drachm, Rhagai, 4.07g (Sellwood 33.4; Shore 113-15); **Meherdates** (49-50), Drachm, Ekbatana, 3.51g (Sellwood 67.1; Shore 368); **Vologases III** (c. 111-146), Drachm, Ekbatana, 3.49g (Sellwood 78.5; Shore 415) [4]. *Fine to very fine, but second scratched* £80-£100

- 1529 KINGS OF PARTHIA, Gotarzes I** (95-87), Drachm, draped and diademed bust left wearing tiara, *rev.* archer seated right, inspecting bow, 4.03g (Shore 115; Sunrise 33.4). *Light porosity on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, toned*
£60-£80
- 1530 KINGS OF PARTHIA, Orodes II** (57-38), Drachm, diademed bust left, two stars and crescent around, *rev.* archer seated right, inspecting bow, anchor behind, 3.92g (Shore 260; Sellwood 48.8); **Phraates IV** (38-2), Drachm, diademed bust left, eagle behind, *rev.* similar, 3.44g (Shore 275; Sellwood 51.44); **Gotarzes II** (40-51), Drachm, diademed bust left, *rev.* similar, 3.77g (Shore 364; Sellwood 65.33) [3]. *Very fine*
£80-£100
- 1531 KINGS OF PARTHIA, Vardanes I** (40-5), Drachm, diademed bust left, *rev.* archer seated right, inspecting bow, anchor behind, 3.64g (Shore 353; Sellwood 64.31); **Vologases III** (105-47), diademed bust left, *rev.* archer seated right, inspecting bow, 3.73g (Shore 413; Sellwood 78.3); **Osroes II** (190), Drachm, similar, 3.55g (Shore 437; Sellwood 85); together with a Drachm of Azes II [4]. *Very fine*
£80-£100
- x 1532 SASANIAN KINGDOM, Hormizd IV** (579-90), Drachm, *AV* (Susa), yr 7, 4.03g (Göbl type I/1); **Khusraw II** (590-628), Drachm, *BYSH* (Bishapur), yr 11, 4.10g (NMI 2316-9; Göbl type II/3) [2]. *Very fine*
£50-£70
- 1533 SASANIAN KINGDOM**, Drachms (10), various rulers [10]. *Very fine or better*
£100-£150
- 1534 KINGS OF BAKTRIA, Apollodotus** (180-160), Drachm, elephant walking right, *rev.* humped cow standing right, 1.55g (SNG ANS 337ff); **Menander** (155-130), Drachm, draped and diademed bust right, *rev.* Athena Alkidemos standing left, 2.40g (SNG ANS 789ff); **Antialcidas** (115-95), Drachm, draped bust right wearing kausia, *rev.* Zeus seated left, elephant by feet, 2.21g (SNG ANS 1085ff); **Hermaios** (95-80), Drachm, Posthumous issue, draped and diademed bust left, *rev.* Zeus seated left, 2.16g (SNG ANS 1405ff) [4]. *Very fine*
£120-£150

Oriental Greek Coinage

- 1535 HEPHTHALITES, Anonymous**, Drachm, struck from the dies of a Sasanian Drachm of Shapur II, *obv.* die re-engraved with Hephthalite name replacing Pahlavi legend, 3.80g (Mitchiner ACW 1409). *Traces of mounting, otherwise fine, rare*
£80-£100
- Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (496)*

Roman Imperial Coinage



- x 1536 Octavian**, Denarius, uncertain Italian mint, c.30-29, bust right, *rev.* IMP CAESAR, military trophy on ship prow, rudder and anchor around base, 3.47g (RIC 265a; RSC 119). *Surface deposits, otherwise good fine*
£150-£180
- 1537 Vespasian**, As, 77-8, *rev.* Victory advancing left, 9.43g (RIC 1241; RCV -); **Domitian**, As, 86, *rev.* Virtus standing right, 9.78g (RIC 500; RCV 2817); **Trajan**, Sestertii (2), 99-100, *rev.* Pax seated left, 25.09g (RIC 413; RCV 3214), 103-11, *rev.* arched bridge, 21.70g (RIC 569; RCV 3207); **Antoninus Pius**, Sestertius, 153-4, *rev.* Indulgentia seated left, 23.64g (RIC 914; RCV 4183); **Diva Faustina Senior**, Sestertius, 147, *rev.* Aeternitas standing left, 22.93g (RIC 1155; RCV 4636); **Faustina Junior**, As, 145-61, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, 8.17g (RIC Antoninus Pius 1395; cf. RCV 4724); **Lucius Verus**, As, 167-8, *rev.* Mars advancing right, 8.50g (RIC 1468; RCV 5419) [8]. *Fourth only poor but rare, others better*
£120-£150
- 1538 Domitian**, Denarius, 95-6, *rev.* Minerva standing left, 2.36g (RIC 790); **Julian II**, Siliqua, Lugdunum, *rev.* VOTIS V MVLTIS X within wreath, 1.36g (RIC 227); together with miscellaneous Roman bronzes (10) [12]. *Varied state*
£60-£80



- 1539 Domitian**, Sestertius, 95-6, laureate bust right, *rev.* Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, 27.08g (RIC 794; BMC 474; RCV 2766 var.). *Very fine, strong portrait, attractive green patina*
£240-£300
- 1540 Domitian**, As, 86, laureate bust right, ægis on shoulder, *rev.* Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 12.38g/6h (RIC 493; BMC 389; RCV 2807 var.). *About very fine, green patina with some areas of cuprite*
£80-£100
- 1541 Domitian**, As, 90-1, laureate bust right, *rev.* Virtus standing right, holding spear and parazonium, resting foot on helmet, 10.98g (RIC 709; BMC 452; RCV 2817). *About very fine, dark green patina*
£100-£120

- 1542 Trajan**, Denarius, Rome, 116-17, *rev.* Providentia standing left, holding sceptre and pointing at globe, 2.80g (RIC 361; RSC 313); together with other Denarii (2), of Faustina and L. Thorius Balbus [3]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 1543 Divus Antoninus Pius**, Sestertius, 161, *rev.* column of Antoninus Pius, 27.23g (RIC 1269; RCV 5199); **Severus Alexander**, Sestertii (2), 222-31, *revs.* Fides standing left, 18.85g (RIC 552; RCV 7964), Emperor standing left, 16.48g (RIC 627; RCV 8024); **Maximinus Thrax**, Sestertius, 236-8, *rev.* Salus seated left, 18.13g (RIC 85; RCV 8338); together with an As of Claudius, possibly an contemporary imitation [5]. *First with the edge hammered up, otherwise fine and better* £60-£80
- 1544 Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 202-10, laureate bust right, *rev.* Emperor standing left, holding branch, 3.67g (RIC 265; RCV RSC 205; RCV 6282). *Hairline striking split, otherwise extremely fine, attractive bright metal* £60-£80
- 1545 Gordian III**, Antoninianus, 242-4, *rev.* Emperor standing left, holding spear and globe, 4.22g (RIC 216; RSC 319a); **Philip I**, Antoninianus, 244-7, *rev.* Annona standing left, holding corn ears and cornucopia, prow by feet, 4.51g (RIC 29; RSC 32) [2]. *About extremely fine, first struck from a worn obverse die* £50-£70
- 1546 Postumus**, Antoniniani (2), *revs.* Victory advancing left, 3.96g, Hercules standing facing, 3.82g (RIC 89, 309); **Tetricus**, Antoninianus, *rev.* Victory standing left, 2.10g; **Victorinus**, Antoninianus, *rev.* Virtus standing right, 2.49g (RIC 78); together with Antoniniani (3) of Aurelian, Probus and Carausius [7]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1547 Diocletian**, Follis, Trier, 296-7, *rev.* Genius standing left, 9.61g (RIC 170a; RCV 12761); **Constantius Chlorus**, Follis, Aquileia, 302-3, *rev.* Moneta standing left, 8.89g (RIC 36a; RCV 14091); **Galerius**, Follis, Serdica, 305-6, *rev.* Genius standing left, 9.05g (RIC 12b; RCV 14539); **Licinius**, Follis, Cyzikus, 311, *rev.* Genius standing left, 6.42g (RIC 76; RCV 15159); **Constantine I**, Follis, Trier, 310-13, *rev.* Sol standing left, 4.00g (RIC 873; RCV 16061); **Constantius II**, Light Maiorina, Cyzikus, *rev.* Emperor advancing left, 3.41g (RIC 70; RCV 18233); together with other late Roman coins (3) [9]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1548 Maximinus II**, Folles (2), Antioch, *rev.* Genius standing left, 4.53g, Nicomedia, *rev.* similar, 4.91 (RIC *Antioch* 161, *Nicomedia* 66); **Licinius**, Follis, Antioch, *rev.* Genius standing left, 4.88g (RIC 164a); together with miscellaneous Roman bronzes (13) [16]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1549 Vetricano**, Maiorina, 350, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Emperor standing facing, holding two labarums, 4.10g (RIC VIII 135; RCV 18904). *Very fine* £60-£80



- x 1550 Valens**, Solidus, Constantinople, 367-75, D N VALENS P F AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* RESTITVTOR REI PVBLICAE, Emperor in military dress standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, 4.39g (RIC 25b). *Very fine, but traces of mounting on edge* £300-£400
- 1551** Roman coins, in silver (1), base metal (84) [85]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1552** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (2), base metal (11) [13]. *Mostly very fine or better* £60-£80
- 1553** Miscellaneous bronzes (8), including issues of Severina, Probus, Magnentius, Julian II, etc [8]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1554** Miscellaneous bronzes (11) [Lot]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1555** Miscellaneous bronzes (24), mostly 4th century [24]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Roman Provincial Coinage

- 1556 EGYPT, Alexandria**, Hadrian, Tetradrachm, yr 4 [119-20], *rev.* serpent entwined with caduceus, 11.79g (RPC 5227; Milne 965); Philip I, Tetradrachm yr 5 [247-8], *rev.* eagle standing left, 11.77g (M 3733); together with a Tetradrachm of Aurelian [3]. *About very fine* £60-£80



- 1557 EGYPT, Alexandria**, Hadrian, Æ Drachm, yr 16 [131-2], laureate and draped bust right seen from behind, *rev.* Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopia, crocodile below, 24.10g (RPC 5791; M 1329ff). *Two edge splits, otherwise good fine* £120-£150



- 1558 EGYPT, Alexandria**, Tranquillina, Tetrachm, yr 6 [242-3], draped bust right, rev. eagle standing left, head reverted, wreath in beak, 11.29g (M 3461). *Very fine, but small areas of hard green cuprite* £80-£100
- 1559 EGYPT, Alexandria**, Philip I, Tetrachm, yr 5 [247-8], rev. eagle standing left, head reverted, wreath in beak, 11.68g (M 3733ff); Gallienus, Tetrachms (2), yr 12 [264-5], rev. Homonia seated left, holding double cornucopia, 10.39g, yr 15 [267-8], eagle standing right, head reverted, wreath in beak, 9.21g (M 4107, 4175) [3]. *Very fine* £100-£120
- 1560 EGYPT, Alexandria**, Gallienus, Tetrachms (2), yr 13 [265-6], rev. Eirene standing left, 10.11g, yr 15 [257-8], rev. eagle standing right, 10.0g (M 4114); Salonina, Tetrachm yr 14 [266-7], rev. Elpis walking left, 9.00g (M 4130); Claudius II, Tetrachms (2), yr 1 [268-9], rev. head of Helios right, 11.67g, yr 2 [269-70], rev. eagle standing right, 9.69g (M 4194, 4265); together with another Tetrachm of Salonina [6]. *Very fine, last corroded* £60-£80
- 1561 EGYPT, Alexandria**, Tacitus, Tetrachm, yr 1 [275-6], rev. eagle standing left, 8.26g (M 4501); Probus, Tetrachm, yr 7 [281-2], rev. eagle standing left, 8.53g (M 4640); Maximian, Tetrachm yr 2 [286-7], rev. Elpis standing left, 9.05g (M 8428); together with other Tetrachms (14) and a Roman bronze coin [18]. *Varied state* £80-£80

Byzantine Coinage

- 1562 Anastasius I**, Follis, Constantinople, rev. large M flanked by stars, 19.41g (DO 23b; Sear 19); **Justinian I**, Folles (2), both Nikomedia, large M flanked by star and cross, 16.88g, large M flanked by stars, 22.40g, Decanummium, Antioch, rev. large I, 4.88g (DO 109, 120b, 255; Sear 198 201, 237) [4]. *Good fine and better* £80-£100
- 1563 Justinian I**, Folles (2), both Constantinople, yr 13 [539/40], facing bust, rev. large M, 21.48g, yr 14 [540-1], similar, 22.35g (DO 38c, 39a; Sear 163) [2]. *About very fine* £80-£100
- 1564 Justin II**, Follis, Constantinople, yr 7 [571-2], 14.13g (DO 34b; Sear 360); **Maurice Tiberius**, Decanummium, Antioch, yr 10 [591-2], 3.08g (DO 203; Sear 537); **Phocas**, Folles (2), both Antioch, yr 2 [603-4], 7.57g, yr 4 [605-6], 10.67g (DO 84, 86; Sear 671); together with miscellaneous Byzantine bronzes (8) [12]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 1565 Justin II**, Follis, Nikomedia, yr 6 [572-3], Justinian and Sophia enthroned facing, rev. large M, 13.84g (DO 97a; Sear 369); **Tiberius II**, Follis, Constantinople, yr 6 [580-1], facing bust, rev. large cursive M, 12.22g (DO 13e; Sear 430); **Maurice Tiberius**, Follis, Antioch, yr 8 [590-1], facing bust, rev. large M, 12.84g (DO 161; Sear 533). *Very fine, but second with light cleaning marks* £80-£100
- 1566 Phocas**, Solidus, Constantinople, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger, rev. angel standing facing, holding staff and globus cruciger, officina B, 4.29g (DOC 10b; Sear 620). *Very fine, graffiti in reverse field* £240-£300
- 1567 Phocas**, Solidus, Constantinople, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger, rev. angel standing facing, holding staff and globus cruciger, officina E, 4.38g (DOC 10e; Sear 620). *Very fine, some surface deposits* £240-£300
- 1568 Leo VI**, Folles (2), Constantinople, facing bust, revs. legend in four lines, 6.72g, 5.12g (DO 8; Sear 1729); **Anonymous**, Folles (2), both Constantinople, class A3, facing bust of Christ, rev. legend in four lines, 10.25g, class B, similar, 11.04g (DO A2.45, B1ff; Sear 1814, 1823); **Andronicus I**, Billon Aspron Trachy, Constantinople, standing figure, rev. Emperor blessed by Christ, 3.17g (DO 3; Sear 1985); **Manuel I**, Billon Aspron Trachy, Constantinople, Christ seated, rev. Emperor crowned by the Virgin, 2.77g (DO 13d; Sear 1966); together with an additional Follis and Billon Aspron Trachy [8]. *Fine and better* £150-£180



- 1569 Constantine VII and Romanus I**, Solidus, Constantinople, nimbate bust of Christ facing, rev. crowned busts of Constantine and Romanus facing, both holding long cross, 4.30g/6h (Sear 1751). *Minor edge damage, otherwise very fine* £200-£260
- 1570** Bronzes (13), including issues of Anastasius, Heraclius, Leo VI, Romanus IV, etc [13]. *Varied state* £100-£120

Coin Cabinets and Ephemera

- 1571** A coin cabinet by St Leonards, 33 x 33 x 32cm, comprising 24 trays single-pierced to house a total of 727 coins, and 2 flat trays, brass pulls, double doors, lock and key, felt base. *In excellent condition, complete with all felts* £200-£260
- 1572** A small coin cabinet by St Leonards, 21 x 17 x 5.5cm, comprising 4 trays single-pierced to house a total of 73 coins, lock and key, felt base. *In excellent condition* £30-£40
- 1573** A metal carrying case, containing 10 Lindner trays to house a total of 351 coins, lock (no key), handle at top (broken); together with other Lindner trays (9) [Lot]. *Good used condition* £60-£80
- 1574** Metal coin cases (4), each containing 5 trays, to house coins of various sizes, three with keys, carrying handle at top of each [4]. *Good used condition* £50-£70
- 1575** Metal coin cases (5), each containing 5 trays, to house coins of various sizes, locks and keys, carrying handle at top of each [5]. *Good used condition* £70-£90
- 1576** A porcelain figure of a coin collector, man seated at small table, holding a coin up to one eye, books, coins and goblet on table, approx. 13 x 13 x 15cm. *Very fine* £60-£80

Numismatic Books from Various Properties



1577 A superb and complete set of the *Numismatic Chronicle* and related publications, 1836 to 1910:

AKERMAN, J.Y. (ed), *Proceedings of the Numismatic Society*, 1836-38, 1838-45, London, 439 + 117 + 43pp, bound in 2 vols, latter with 16 ALSs to John Field bound chronologically in the back, from John Williams, Francis Hobler, John Yonge Akerman, Alfred Stothard, Benjamin Nightingale, Charles Roach Smith and John Brodribb Bergne, July 1838 to January 1845; AKERMAN, J.Y. (ed), *The Numismatic Journal*, vols. I and II (1836/37, 1837/38), London, 1837-8, latter with pedigrees of Simon's Petition Crowns, 5pp, probably in the hand of J.B. Bergne, bound in the back; AKERMAN, J.Y. and VAUX, W.S.W. (eds), *The Numismatic Chronicle*, 1st [Old] series, vols. I-XX complete (1838-58), London, 1839-59, bound in 10 vols; VAUX, W.S.W., and others (eds), *The Numismatic Chronicle*, 2nd [New] series, vols. I-XX complete (1861-80), London, 1861-80, bound in 10 vols, vol X with 8pp ALS from C.E. Lefroy to Jonathan Rashleigh, 21 May 1888, concerning the Crondal Hoard; EVANS, J, and others (eds), *The Numismatic Chronicle*, 3rd series, vols. I-XX complete (1881-1900), London, 1881-1900, bound in 12 vols; EVANS, J, and others (eds), *The Numismatic Chronicle*, 4th series, vols. I-X complete (1901-10), London, 1901-10, bound in 10 vols [Lot]. *All pre-1901 volumes uniformly bound in half leather and boards, ribbed and gilt spines, most of the Old series bound at the Operative Jewish Concerts' Institution, Bethnal Green; 4th series volumes with mismatched bindings and 1909 with front cover detached, contents throughout complete and very clean, some pages uncut; an exceptional set* **£3,000-£5,000**

Provenance: Ex libris Jonathan Rashleigh [early volumes gifted to him by W. Stuart, Christmas 1848]; pre-1886 sequence ex libris William Brice/Hyman Montagu, Sotheby Auction, 7-12 May 1888, lot 798 (£35 10s); ex libris Christopher Blunt, with appropriate bookplates; ex libris Quentin Archer.

For a sobering present-day price comparison, two 1839 pattern £5 pieces, sold in the same auction and on the same day as the majority of volumes in this set in 1888, brought £26 10s and £28 5s respectively.

This lot can be delivered within mainland UK by arrangement

1578 ALLAN, J., *A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda* [1914], the 1967 reprint, cxxxviii + 184pp, 24 plates. *Very fine* **£30-£40**

1579 ALLAN, J., *A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of Ancient India*, London, 1936, clxvii + 318pp, 46 plates. *Very fine* **£60-£80**

1580 ANDREW, W.J., and others (eds), *The British Numismatic Journal*, Second series, vols. 1-10 complete, London, 1916-32 [10]. *Publisher's red cloth and boards, spines and t.e.g.; fine and clean* **£100-£150**

- 1581** BLUNT, C.E., and DOLLEY, R.H.M., *The Witchingham, Norfolk XV-XVI c. Hoard*, London, 1964, 3pp; NORTH, J.J., and PRESTON-MORLEY, P.J., *SCBI 33: Brooker Collection*, London, 1984, lxix + 130 plates and text, dj (Manville 1530); NORTH, J.J., *English Hammered Coinage*, vols. 1 and 2, 3rd edns, London, 1991, 1994, 271pp, 20 plates, 222pp, 11 plates, djs (Manville 1701, 1779); CHALLIS, C.E. (ed), *A New History of the Royal Mint*, Cambridge, 1992, xxi + 806pp, illustrations in text, dj (Manville 1716); GUNSTONE, A.J.H., *SCBI 42: South-Eastern Museums*, London, 1992, xiv + 463pp including 83 plates, dj (Manville 1722); WOODHEAD, P., *SCBI 47: Herbert Schneider Collection I. English Gold Coins and their Imitations 1257-1603*, London, 1996, xiii + 210pp including 78 plates, dj (Manville 1820); BLACKBURN, M.A.S., and DUMVILLE, D.N. (eds), *Kings, Currency and Alliances: History and Coinage of Southern England in the Ninth Century*, Woodbridge, 1998, x + 259pp, 11 plates, dj (Manville 1844); WOODHEAD, P., *SCBI 57: Herbert Schneider Collection II. English Gold Coins 1603 to the 20th Century*, London, 2002, xiv + 305pp including 58 plates, dj (Manville 1918) [9]. *First fine, others mostly virtually as new* £90-£120
- 1582** BRETT, Agnes Baldwin, *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: Catalogue of Greek Coins*, Boston, 1955, xvi + 340pp, 115 plates. *Publisher's brown cloth; some minor splits to cloth on spine, otherwise internally very fine and clean* £200-£300
Provenance: Ex libris Joel Malter, with his bookplate; Malter Galleries Auction (Encino, CA), 4 June 2006, lot 115; ex libris Quentin Archer
- 1583** BRUCE, C.R., and others, *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money Since 1556 AD*, 1st edn, lola, 1981, 608pp, illustrations in text. *Publisher's coloured boards; a trifle worn at extremities, otherwise very fine and clean, an exceptional copy of this groundbreaking publication* £40-£50
- 1584** CALICÓ, X., *The Roman Aurei*, 2 vols, Barcelona, 2003, xiii + 876pp, illustrations in text, djs [2]. *Publisher's blue cloth, gilt; a mint copy of the new standard reference* £150-£200
- 1585** CARLYON-BRITTON, P.W.P., and others (eds), *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1st series, vols I-10 complete, London, 1905-14 [10]. *Publisher's red cloth and boards, spines and t.e.g.; library stamps in vols. I and II, otherwise all clean copies* £90-£120
Provenance: Vols. I and II withdrawn from City of Plymouth Public Libraries, with their bookplates; vols. VIII and IX ex libris Marquis of Milford-Haven, Kent House, East Cowes, sold by Marvins (Cowes), 27 October 1920
- 1586** CHALLIS, C.E., and others (eds), *The British Numismatic Journal*, vols. 51-70 complete, London, 1982-2001; together with THOMPSON, R.H., *Contents of the British Numismatic Journal Volumes 1 to 66*, London, 1998 [21]. *Publisher's green cloth, spines gilt; as new* £90-£120
- 1587** COOK, B.J., and WILLIAMS, G. (eds), *Coinage and History in the North Sea World c. 500-1250, Essays in Honour of Marion Archibald*, Leiden, 2006, x + 791pp, illustrations in text. *Publisher's purple cloth; new* £30-£40
- 1588** DOLLEY, R.H.M., and others (eds), *The British Numismatic Journal*, vols. 31-50 complete, London, 1963-81 [20]. *Publisher's green cloth, spines gilt; mostly as new, bindings of the mid-1960s Dublin-printed volumes unusually good* £120-£150
- 1589** DUMAS-DUBOURG, Françoise, *Le Monnayage des Ducs de Bourgogne*, Louvain-La-Neuve, 1988, xvii + 419pp, 30 plates. *Publisher's green cloth, gilt; virtually as new* £30-£40
- 1590** ERSLEV, K., *Medieval Coins in the Christian J. Thomsen Collection [1873]*, the 1992 Attic reprint, xvi + 390pp, 22 plates, dj; BOUDEAU, E., *Catalogue Général Illustré... de Monnaies Françaises (Provinciales)*, 2nd edn [1885], the 1970 Maastricht reprint, 313pp, engraved illustrations in text, 1987 Kennedy index tipped-in; PERINI, Q., *Le Monete di Verona [1902]*, the 1981 Forni reprint, 110pp, engraved illustrations in text; ELIAS, E.R.D., *The Anglo-Gallic Coins*, Paris/London, 1984, 263pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1520); DUPLESSY, J., *Les Monnaies Françaises Royales de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI (987-1793)*, 2 vols, Paris/Maastricht, 1988-9, 325 + 350pp, engraved illustrations in text, valuation sheets tipped-in; WALKER, R.S., *Reading Medieval European Coins*, 2nd edn, Fairfield, CT, 2000, 44pp, engraved illustrations in text; CRÉPIN, G., *Doubles et Deniers Tournais de Cuivre, Royaux et Féodaux*, Paris, 2002, 479pp, illustrations in text [9]. *Publisher's bindings; first three fine, others almost as new* £70-£90
- 1591** FORSTER, T (ed), *Numismatology*, vols. I-III complete, Colchester, January 1892 to November/December 1894, 96 + 96 + 96pp (Manville II:2, p.937). *Single volume, black half-leather and boards, gilt spine; some rubbing to extremities and endpapers foxed, otherwise fine and clean* £20-£30
Provenance: Ex libris Hugh Goodacre, with his bookplate; de-accessed from Leicester Museums
- 1592** GRIERSON, P., and BLACKBURN, M.A.S., *Medieval European Coinage 1. The Early Middle Ages (5th-10th centuries)*, Cambridge, the 1991 reprint, xx + 674pp, including 65 plates, dj (Manville 1575); GRIERSON, P., and TRAVAINI, Lucia, *Medieval European Coinage 14. Italy (III) (South Italy, Sicily, Sardinia)*, Cambridge, 1998, xxii + 793pp including 63 plates, dj; CRUSAFONT, M, and others, *Medieval European Coinage 6. The Iberian Peninsula*, Cambridge, 2013, xxxiii + 887pp including 60 plates, dj [3]. *Publisher's blue cloth; as new* £120-£150
- 1593** HOBSON, B., *Catalogue of Scandinavian Coins*, Port Washington, NY, 1970, 128pp, illustrations in text; VON SCHRÖTTER, F., *Wörterbuch der Münzkunde*, Berlin, 1970, xvi + 777pp, 28 plates; METCALF, D.M., *Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396*, RNS SP 11, London, 1979, xxii + 371pp, 8 plates, dj; BRUNK, G.G., *Merchant Countermarks on World Coins*, Rockford, IL, 1989, 157pp, illustrations in text; CRIBB, J.E., and others, *The Coin Atlas*, London, 1990, 337pp, illustrations in text, dj; PEDERSEN, F., *1 Skilling 1771*, Oslo, 1991, 61pp, illustrations in text; [CHARLTON, J.], *The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Colonial Tokens*, 3rd edn, Toronto, 1995, xxviii + 235pp, illustrations in text; LEVINSON, R.A., *The Early Dated Coins of Europe 1234-1500*, Clifton, NJ, 2007, 279pp, illustrations in text; DIMNIK, M., and DOBRINIC, J., *Medieval Slavic Coinages in the Balkans: Numismatic History and Catalogue*, London, 2008, 252pp, illustrations in text, dj [9]. *Last two new, others very fine* £60-£80

- 1594** HOLMES, N.M.McQ., and others (eds), *The British Numismatic Journal*, vols. 71-90 complete, London, 2002-20 [20]. *Publisher's green cloth, spines gilt; as new* £90-£120
- 1595** MARKOV, A., КАТАЛОГЪ ДЖЕЛАИРИДСКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ (*Catalogue of Jalayrid Coins*) [1897], the 1989 Spink reprint, lxxxii + 64pp, 9 plates, copy no. 139 [of 100]. *Fine* £30-£40
- 1596** MITCHINER, M.B., *Oriental Coins and Their Values: I. The World of Islam*, Sanderstead, 1977, 512pp, illustrations in text. *Publisher's black cloth, gilt; very fine and clean* £120-£150
- 1597** MITCHINER, M.B., *Jetons, Medalets & Tokens: I. The Medieval Period and Nuremberg*, Sanderstead, 1988, 704pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1635). *Publisher's blue cloth, gilt; very fine and clean* £70-£90
- 1598** MITCHINER, M.B., *Jetons, Medalets & Tokens: III. British Isles circa 1558 to 1830*, Sanderstead, 1998, pp.1,569-2,160, illustrations in text (Manville 1851). *Publisher's blue cloth, gilt; virtually as new* £50-£70
- 1599** MITCHINER, M.B., *The Land of Water: Coinage and History of Bangladesh and Later Arakan, circa 300 BC to the present day*, Sanderstead, 2000, 160pp, illustrations in text. *Publisher's blue cloth, gilt; virtually as new* £30-£40
- 1600** MORRISON, K.F., and GRUNTHAL, H., *Carolingian Coinage*, ANS NNM 158, New York, 1967, xii + 465pp, 48 plates (Manville 1153). *Publisher's stiff brown paper; very fine and clean, the standard reference* £40-£50
- 1601** NEUMANN, J., *Beschreibung der Bekanntesten Kupfermünzen*, [1858], the 1965 New York reprint in 7 vols, indices + 3,127pp, 79 engraved plates (Manville 1142) [7]. *Publisher's light tan cloth; a very fine set, still useful* £100-£150
Provenance: George Kolbe Mailbid Sale 72, 21 March 1998 (202); ex libris Quentin Archer
- 1602** PAPADOPOLO, N., *Le Monete di Venezia*, Venice, 1893-1919, 4 vols, 2,367pp, 150 engraved plates [4]. *Publisher's green quarter-leather and marbled boards, ribbed and gilt spines; some rubbing to extremities on spines, otherwise a very fine set, rare* £300-£400
Provenance: Ex libris Quentin Archer
- 1603** POEY D'AVANT, F., *Monnaies Féodales de France*, [1858-62], the 1961 Graz reprint in 3 vols, xii + 1,257pp, 163 engraved plates [3]. *Publisher's green cloth; a very fine set* £80-£100
- 1604** POOLE, R.S., and others, *A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*, 29 vols, complete, the Forni reprint, 1963-5, extensively illustrated [29]. *Publishers' blue cloth, spines gilt; a very fine set* £600-£800
Provenance: Ex libris Quentin Archer
- 1605** POOLE, R.S., *A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum: Thrace* [1877], the 1963 Forni reprint, xii + 274pp; HEAD, B.V. [WALKER, J.], *A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks*, London, 1959, 108pp, 52 plates, dj; COMSTOCK, Mary, and VERMEULE, C.C., *Greek Coins [in the] Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1950 to 1963*, Boston, 1964, 78pp including 30 plates, dj; GÖBL, R., *Ostkeltischer Typenatlas*, Brunswick, 1973, 43pp, 52 plates, dj; PINK, K., *Die Münzprägung der Ostkelten und ihrer Nachbarn*, Brunswick, 1974, xii + 136pp, 30 plates, dj; JOHNSTON, Ann, *The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3*, ANS NNM 164, New York, 1990, viii + 102pp, 21 plates; BURNETT, A.M., *Interpreting the Past: Coins*, Los Angeles, 1991, 64pp, illustrations in text; PRICE, M.J., and others (eds), *Essays in Honour of Robert Carson and Kenneth Jenkins*, London, 1993, 296pp, 48 plates, dj; PLANT, R.J., *Greek Coin Types and their Identification*, London, 2004, 343pp, engraved plates; McALEE, R., *The Coins of Roman Antioch*, Lancaster, PA, 2007, xx + 407pp, illustrations in text, dj [10]. *Last three as new, others fine copies* £120-£150
Provenance: Ex libris Quentin Archer, additionally: third and fourth ex libris Joel Malter, with his bookplates
- 1606** RAPSON, E.J., *Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty... Western Ksatrapas... Traikutaka Dynasty... 'Bodhi' Dynasty* [1908], the 1967 BM reprint, ccviii + 268pp, 21 plates; ALLAN, J., *Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda* [1914], the 1967 BM reprint, cxxxviii + 184pp, 24 plates; ALLAN, J., *Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India* [1936], the 1967 BM reprint, clxvii + 318pp, 46 plates [3]. *Publisher's red cloth, spines gilt; library stamps, otherwise internally fine* £30-£50
Provenance: De-accessed from Westminster Public Libraries, January 1992
- 1607** SCHJÖTH, F., *Chinese Currency* [1929], the Andrew reprint, 1976, 88pp, 132 engraved plates; WALKER, J., *A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins* [in the British Museum], London, 1956, civ + 329pp, 31 plates; BROTMAN, I.F., *A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India*, 1st edn, Los Angeles, 1970, 208pp, illustrations in text, dj, copy no.398 [of 1,000]; FARAHBAKHSH, H., *Iranian Hammered Coinage 1500-1879 AD, 900-1296AH*, Berlin, 1975, vi + 118pp, illustrations in text; BEDOUKIAN, P.Z., *Coinage of Cilician Armenia*, Danbury, CT, 1979, xxxie + 494pp, 12 plates; CRESSWELL, O.D., *Chinese Cash*, London, 1979, 120pp, engraved illustrations in text; BALOG, P., *The Coinage of the Ayyubids*, RNS SP 12, London, 1980, xiii + 334pp, 50 plates; PLANT, R.J., *Arabic Coins and how to read them*, 2nd edn, London, 1980, 151pp, engraved illustrations in text; SPENGLER, W.F., and SAYLES, W.G., *Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and their Iconography, vol. I: The Artuqids*, Lodi, WI, 1992, xxiv + 193pp, illustrations in text, dj; TYE, R., *Wang Mang*, South Uist, 1993, 20pp, engraved illustrations in text; TYE, R. and Monica, *Jitals*, South Uist, 1995, 183pp, engraved illustrations in text; ALBUM, S., *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, 2nd edn, Santa Rosa, 1998, 151pp [12]. *Generally very fine and clean* £100-£150

- 1608** SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE [London], *Catalogue of... Coins, Medals...* 26-7 July 1920, 414 lots, 2 plates; *bound with Catalogue of the... Collection of... Coins the property of the late Mr W. Talbot Ready, 15-19 November 1920, 961 lots, 5 plates; bound with Catalogue of the... Collection of Napoleonic Coins, Medals, Decorations, etc, the property of Lieut. Sidney G. Reilly, RAF, 13 July 1921, 276 lots, 5 plates; bound with Catalogue of the... Collection of Greek and Roman Coins formed by F.W.V. Peterson, Esq, 20-1 December 1920, 311 lots, 2 plates; bound with Catalogue of... Scottish Coins formed by the late Sheriff Mackenzie, 21-2 February 1921, 380 lots; bound with Catalogue of Roman and Greek Coins, the property of a Well-Known Collector, 6-7 July 1921, 346 lots, 14 plates; bound with Catalogue of Medals and Coins... Duplicate Specimens... from the Collection of the British Museum, 13-14 July 1922, 409 lots, 7 plates. *Brown half-leather and marbled boards, gilt and ribbed spine; a clean group, largely hand-priced* £150-£200
Provenance: Ex libris Terence Robertson, with his bookplate; Quentin Archer*
- 1609** SPAHR, R., *Le Monete Siciliane dagli Aragonesi ai Borboni (1282-1836)*, Basle/Graz, 1982, 305pp, 39 plates. *Publisher's green cloth, spine gilt; very fine and fresh* £40-£50
- 1610** SPINK & SON LTD [London], *The Numismatic Circular*, vols. 1-12 complete, December 1892 to November 1904, first three vols. bound singly, other vols. bound in three-year cycles [6]. *Red cloth; some damp-staining to cover of 1894 volume, otherwise internally generally fine* £120-£150
Provenance: Ex libris Quentin Archer, additionally: vols. IV to XII ex libris 'Monty' Banks
- 1611** SPINK & SON LTD [London], *The Numismatic Circular*, vols. 13-21 complete, December 1904 to December 1913, vols. 14 and 15 bound together [8]. *Mixed bindings, some the publisher's, some shaky; internally generally fine* £120-£150
Provenance: Ex libris Quentin Archer, additionally: vol. XIII ex libris J.S. Vogelaar and Philip Flanagan, with their bookplates
- 1612** SPINK & SON LTD [London], *The Numismatic Circular*, vols. 22-4, 26-8 complete, January 1914 to November/December 1916, January/February 1918 to November/December 1920 [6]. *Matching green cloth, gilt spines; internally fine and clean* £80-£100
Provenance: Ex libris Kent Numismatic Society, Maidstone; Quentin Archer
- 1613** SPINK & SON LTD [London], *The Numismatic Circular*, vol. 29 parts 7-8 to vol. 47 complete, July/August 1921 to October/November/December 1939, mostly bound biennially [9]. *Matching brown quarter leather and boards by de Guadan; internally generally fine, a good run* £150-£200
Provenance: Ex libris Quentin Archer
- 1614** SPINK & SON LTD [London], *The Numismatic Circular List*, March 1940 to May 1947, complete; together with *The Numismatic Circular*, June to December 1947 [Lot]. *Generally clean copies; in green library slipcase* £100-£150
Provenance: Ex libris Quentin Archer
- 1615** SPINK & SON LTD [London], *The Numismatic Circular*, 1946-75 inclusive, bound in 25 volumes; together with some pre-1918 loose Supplements, etc, and parts 3-10 of *The Numismatic Circular*, 1917 [Lot]. *First with mixed bindings, some with two years together, 14 volumes in quarter-morocco, others cloth, the 1969 volume incorrectly titled 1968, all spines gilt* £240-£300
Provenance: Ex libris Quentin Archer
- 1616** SPINK & SON LTD [London], *The Numismatic Circular*, 1951, 1976-90 inclusive, 1992, 1996-7, 2002-3, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011-14; GREENHALGH, D.I., *Cumulative Index to Spink's Numismatic Circular, volumes 1 to 100*, London, 1993, vi + 993pp (Manville 1742) [26]. *Publisher's red cloth, spines gilt* £100-£150
Provenance: Ex libris Quentin Archer
- 1617** SPINK & SON LTD [London], *Special List of Cheap Coins and Books*, No. 3, April 1893, 4pp; *bound with Special List of... Fine and Rare Gold Coins*, Nos. 4 and 5, June and October 1893, each 4pp; *bound with Supplements to the Numismatic Circular*, February 1896 to October 1910, believed largely complete, plus associated special lists. *Original red cloth, title in gilt on front; internally fine and clean, the December 1907, February 1908 and June 1910 Supplements tipped-in, still a most useful reference* £150-£200
Provenance: Ex libris Quentin Archer
- 1618** SPINK COIN AUCTIONS [London], Nos. 1 to 66 complete [October 1978 to October 1988], bound in 5 vols, mostly with PRLs bound-in [Lot]. *Matching olive-green half-leather and blue boards, ribbed and gilt spines, contents very fine and clean; a most attractive and very useable resource* £150-£200
Provenance: Ex libris Terence Robertson, with his bookplates; Quentin Archer
- 1619** TAFFS, H.W., and others (eds), *The British Numismatic Journal*, Third series, vols. 1-10 complete, London, 1935-62 [10]. *Publisher's green cloth, spines gilt; generally fine copies, but vol. VI rebacked* £200-£260
- 1620** VAN ARSDELL, R.D., *Celtic Coinage of Britain*, London, 1989, xvi + 584pp, 54 plates, dj (Manville 1662); HOBBS, R., *British Iron Age Coins in the British Museum*, London, 1996, 246pp, 137 plates, dj (Manville 1812) [2]. *Publisher's cloth; mint copies* £90-£120
- 1621** WELTER, G., *Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen*, 3 vols, Brunswick, 1971-8, xi + 543pp, ix + 269pp including plates, vii + 235pp including plates, djs; GRASSER, W., *Münz- und Geldgeschichte von Coburg 1265-1923*, Frankfurt, 1979, 564pp, illustrations in text [4]. *Publishers' brown cloth; almost as new* £50-£70
Provenance: Ex libris Efreem Pegan, with his bookplates

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



- x 1622 Charles I**, a cast silver Royalist badge by T. Rawlins, bust right, rev. crowned arms within Garter, 44 x 33mm, 8.22g (Platt type A; MI I, 360/231; E 167b). *Two light marks behind head, otherwise good very fine, toned; with loop for suspension* *£500-£700*

- 1623 Murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey**, 1678, a cast and chased silver medal by G. Bower, draped bust right, hands strangling him with his own cravat, rev. Godfrey lying on the ground in the act of being strangled, Pope to left holds a document over the murderer's head, edge plain, 38mm, 20.58g (cf. MI I, 577/247; cf. E 257a). *Casting sprue on edge, good fine* *£80-£100*



- 1624 James II**, a gold touchpiece, IACO II D G M B FR ET HI REX, ship to left, rev. SOLI DEO GLORIA, St Michael standing, spearing dragon, 19mm, 1.84g/12h (Woolf O4/R3). *Crudely pierced, gilt and ex-mount, otherwise about very fine, rare* *£200-£260*

- 1625 Battle of Culloden**, 1746, a pinchbeck medal, unsigned, 42mm (Woolf 55:7b; MI II, 612/276; E 605); together with miscellaneous World medals, medalets, copies, etc (39) [40]. *Varied state* *£80-£100*

- 1626 Queen Charlotte's 18th Birthday**, 1762, a cast bronze medal, unsigned, busts of George III and Queen Charlotte facing each other, rev. crowned arms, 31mm (BHM 75). *Small edge flaw, some surface corrosion and deposit, otherwise very fine, very rare* *£50-£70*



- 1627 Battle of Waterloo**, 1815, an original fine filled bronzed electrotype of the celebrated medal by B. Pistrucci, conjoined laureate busts of George, Prince Regent, Franz I of Austria, Alexander I of Russia and Friedrich Wilhelm III of Prussia within a circle of classical mythological figures, rev. Victory rides with Wellington and Blücher, border with Jupiter casting lightning bolts at battling giants, 133mm (Eimer 57; BHM 870; E 1067). *As made; in modern box* *£1,000-£1,500*

- 1628** **Crimean War, the Holy Alliance**, 1854, a copper medal by Allen & Moore, 45mm (BHM 2536; E 1489); **International Exhibition of all Fine Arts Industries and Inventions**, 1874, a bronze award medal by G.T. Morgan, named (Col. The Hon. W.J. Colville, For Services), 52mm (BHM 2992; E 1633); **International General Trade Exhibition, London**, 1932, an enamelled and gilt breast star, 90 x 55mm [3]. *Second very fine and with rim knocks, others extremely fine* £60-£80
Col. The Hon. Sir William James Colville, KCVO, CB (1827-1903), Lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard, late Rifle Brigade; served in the Crimean War: amateur draughtsman and caricaturist: treasurer to Alfred. Duke of Fdinbureh. 1871-94



- 1629** **Visit of Kaiser Wilhelm II to the City of London**, 1891, a bronze medal by Elkington & Co for the Corporation of the City of London, conjoined busts of Wilhelm and Princess Augusta right, rev. Londinia indicating shipping on the Thames to a figure of Prussia, St Paul's behind, 80mm (W & E 1668.1; BHM 3412; E 1768). *Extremely fine; in brown leather gilt-blocked fitted case of issue* £300-£400



- 1630** **Motor Yacht Club**, 1905, a bronze award medal by E. Fuchs, draped figure seated left, overlooking harbour scene, rev. Britannia seated front, holding tablet, un-named, 55mm (IECM 22; Works of Emil Fuchs, p.104). *Extremely fine; in original fitted case* £100-£120



1631 Olympic Games, London, 1908, a plated bronze participant's medal by B. Mackenall for Vaughton, Fame standing facing, holding palm branch and trumpet, rev. quadriga left, 51mm (GV 2; BHM 3963; E 1904). *Lightly polished, otherwise very fine* £240-£300

1632 George V, Coronation, 1911, Parish of Row, Gareloch, a silver medal, unsigned, conjoined busts left, rev. shield of arms, legend on scroll below, 38mm (W & E 5097K). *Good extremely fine and attractively toned, rare* £60-£80



1633 Tour for the Prince Henry Cup, 1911, a plated bronze medal by K. Korschann for Lauer on behalf of the Royal Automobile Club and the Kaiserlicher Automobil-Club, bust of Prince Henry of Prussia right, rev. Britannia greeting Germania, arms below, 81mm (cf. DNW 50, 1342). *Good very fine, rare; in original green fitted Lauer case* £150-£200

1634 Sinking of the SS Lusitania, 1915, a cast English copy of the medal by K. Goetz, liner sinking, legend and date 5 MAY 1915 in exergue, rev. passengers buying tickets from a skeleton at the Cunard booth, 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type c). *About extremely fine; with original box and leaflet [box somewhat distressed]* £40-£50

1635 Sinking of the SS Lusitania, 1915, a cast English copy of the medal by K. Goetz, liner sinking, legend and date 5 MAY 1915 in exergue, rev. passengers buying tickets from a skeleton at the Cunard booth, 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type c). *About extremely fine; with original box and leaflet [box slightly distressed]* £40-£50

1636 Sinking of the SS Lusitania, 1915, cast English copies of the medal by K. Goetz (2), both 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type b) [2]. *One extremely fine, other very fine* £40-£50

1637 British and World medals, in silver (20), base metal (8) [28]. *Varied state* £200-£300

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

- 1638 ARGENTINA, Argentine Park, Buenos Aires, 1828**, a copper pass, unsigned, lyre between oak branches, PARQUE ARGENTINO, rev. VAUXHALL and date within wreath, 32mm, 15.90g (W 1367; cf. D & W 88/320; cf. DNW 157, 1472). *Good very fine* *£50-£70*

Mr Alan Judd has kindly contributed the following note on this piece, attributed by all previous writers in error to the Royal Vauxhall Gardens, Lambeth, London, and specifically to a Spanish fête there: "The Argentine Park was inaugurated in 1827 in the city of Buenos Aires. It was the first public garden, in imitation of the great European public gardens, more in order to endow the country with a new institution than with the idea of profit. It was the antecedent of the Botanical Garden of Buenos Aires. The commercial society was formed with a capital of 100,000 pesos; being founding partners several English gentlemen baptized the park with the name Vauxhall". Sold with further background

- x 1639 AUSTRIA, Bau der Karlskirche und Heilung der Pest, Wien** [Construction of Karlskirche and Curing the Plague, Vienna], 1716, a copper medal by B. Richter and D. Warou, 42mm (Montenuovo 1442; BDM V, 119, and VI, 375); **ENGLAND, Golden Jubilee of the Numismatic Society of London, 1887**, a bronze medal by Lydia Gay for J. Pinches, 58mm (BHM 3344; E 1729; MJP p.170); **PAPAL STATES, Gregory XIII, Holy Year, 1575**, a restrike bronze medal by G. Bonzagi, 38mm (Modesti 710) [3]. *About very fine* *£60-£80*

- 1640 AUSTRIA, Death of Empress Maria Ludovica, [1816]**, a uniface impression in base metal (pewter?) of the *obv.* of the medal by L. Manfredini, 43mm (cf. BDM III, 554). *Very fine* *£40-£50*



- 1641 AUSTRIA, Marriage of Crown Prince Rudolf and Princess Stephanie of Belgium, 1881**, a silver medal by J. Tautenhayn, conjoined busts right, rev. angel holding torch and scattering roses, 55mm (Hauser 372; Wurzb. 8055; BDM VI, 38). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine* *£100-£120*



- 1642 AUSTRIA, Franz Joseph I, Golden Jubilee, 1898**, a silver medal by J. Tautenhayn, uniformed bust right, rev. female figure seated facing on throne, cherub at feet holding cornucopia, 60mm (Hauser 939; Wurzb. 2565; BDM VI, 39). *About extremely fine* *£150-£180*



1643 AUSTRIA, Archduke Albrecht Memorial, 1898, a silver medal by A. Scharff, uniformed bust left, rev. statue on pedestal, legend in cartouche below, 70mm (Hauser 2516; Wurzb. 87; BDM V, 373). *Good very fine* £200-£260



x 1644 AUSTRIA, Wilhelm Wirtinger, 1935, a uniface bronze plaque by J. Tautenhayn, 70 x 54mm; **FRANCE, St Madeleine**, a bronze award medal by E.-A. Monier, un-named, 59mm, **Dr Paul Le Tellier**, 1933, a bronze plaque by J. Vernon, 80 x 65mm [3]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100

1645 DENMARK, 50th Anniversary of the Danish Farmers' Bank, 1921, a silver medal by P.-A. Morlon, female bust three-quarters left, holding cornucopia, view of port in background, rev. two horses pulling plough, roses and legend below, 90mm. *A few faint scratches on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, scarce; in original fitted case by A. Dragsted, Copenhagen* £300-£400

x 1646 FRANCE, La Siège de Metz, 1552, a lead medal, unsigned, 51mm (Jones I, 227; Maz. II, 408); together with obv. clichés of medals of Pomponne de Bellièvre, 1601, by N.G. Jacquet, and of Marco Polo, both 57mm [3]. *Fine to very fine, last two pierced for suspension* £60-£80



- 1647 FRANCE, Henry IV and Marie de Medici**, 1603, a cast gold medal by G. Dupré, HENR III R CHRIST MARIA AVGVSTA, conjoined busts right, date on truncation, *rev.* PROPAGO IMPERI, Henry (as Mars) and Marie (as Pallas Athena) standing, clasping hands, Dauphin standing at centre with right foot on dolphin and holding helmet, eagle above holding crown, 64mm, 117.92g (Jones 15; Pollard 637; Kress 556; BDM I, 656). *A later cast, probably 18th century; fields tooled, file mark and traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare in gold* £9,000-£12,000
Provenance: The 1st Earl Mountbatten of Burma, and thence by descent

- x 1648 FRANCE, Combat de Ladenburg**, 1674, a copper medal by J. Mauger, 40mm (Divo 137; BDM III, 620); **Promotion de 58 chevaliers de l'Ordre du Saint-Esprit**, 1724, a copper medal by J. Duvier, 41mm (Divo 56; BDM VI, 294); **Victoire pendant la campagne d'Italie**, 1796, a copper medal by P. Ferrier, 42mm (Hennin 766; Slg. Julius 522; BDM II, 89); **Exposition Universelle, Paris**, 1855, a light bronze medal by A.A. Caqué for Massonnet, 37mm [4]. *Third pierced, otherwise about very fine and better* £90-£120

- 1649 FRANCE, Liberté de Courtage**, 1866, a silver medal by G. Bonnet, standing female figure holding caduceus and scales, *rev.* legend, 37mm. *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine, toned* £50-£70

- 1650 FRANCE, Exposition Universelle, Paris**, 1867, a copper award medal by H. Ponscarne, bust of Napoleon III left, *rev.* robed figure of La République holding plan of the Expo over a globe, un-named, 37mm (Divo 545). *Virtually mint state; in original green card box* £30-£40

- 1651 FRANCE, Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez**, 1888, a silver medal by L.-O. Roty, seated figure of La France holding torch, being presented with a bag of money by a robed figure, *rev.* legend commemorating the opening of the Canal in 1869, 42mm (Roty Compagnonnage p.89; Coll. R. Marx 21; PBE –; BM Acq. 1983-7, p.25, 147; BDM V, 230; *cf.* DNW 138, 2960). *Very fine* £40-£50

- x 1652 FRANCE, Salut au Soleil**, 1899, a bronze plaque by G. Dupré, 64 x 50mm (Maier 188; PBE 424; CGMP p.169; Jones, Art of the Medal, 337; BDM I, 653; *cf.* DNW 173, 495); **Rédemption**, 1901, a bronze medal by G. Dupré, 72mm (CGMP p.167; BDM I, 653; BM Acq. 1978-82, pl.41, 69; *cf.* DNW M7, 2604); **Angélu**, 1903, a bronze plaque by G. Dupré, 70 x 52mm (Maier 191; PBE 422; CGMP p.167; ANS Exh. Cat. 1910, p.86, 1; BDM VII, 239; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.41, 70; The Medal 44, p.43; *cf.* DNW 48, 698) [3]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100

- x 1653 FRANCE, Le Vêtement du Prisonnier de Guerre**, 1914, a cast bronze plaque by M. Blondat [after Forain], 70 x 41mm (Frankenhuis 104; V & A Exh. Cat. 1998, 51; *cf.* DNW M10, 1529); **Centenaire du la Belle Jardinière**, 1930, a bronze medal by J.C. Chaplain and H. Dubois, 32mm; together with a bronze plaque by E. de Bremaecker, inscribed (L.B.E.P.A. 1931-1956 Reconnaissance), 73 x 49mm [3]. *Good very fine or better, but first scratched on reverse* £100-£150

- x 1654 FRANCE, 'On Les A'**, 1919, a bronze plaque by E.-A. Monier, 66 x 46mm (CGMP p.257; *cf.* DNW M2, 2677); **Emile-Justin Poiry**, 1925, a bronze medal by E.-A. Monier, 63mm; **Annonciation**, 1935, a uniface bronze plaque by E.-A. Monier, 64 x 42mm (CGMP p.262; BDM VIII, 69) [3]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100



- x **1655 FRANCE, Liberté**, a uniface gilt-bronze plaque by M. Favre, undated, male figure escaping from prison, oak leaves at sides, 252 x 102mm. *Good very fine; pierced twice on top edge for suspension* £100-£120
- x **1656 FRANCE, Bertrand du Guesclin**, a square bronze plaque by F. Clémencin, 62mm; **Association des Pharmaciens**, a uniface bronze plaque by J. Marey, named (Mme Assié), 60 x 49mm; **Exposition Agricole de la Vallée**, 1928, a gilt-bronze medal by E.-A. Monier, named (Pierre Duc), 50mm [3]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150
- 1657 GERMANY, Centenary of the Birth of Wilhelm I**, 1897, a silver medal by Lauer, 33mm; together with other European medals in silver (2), base metal (4) [7]. *First about extremely fine, others in varied state; four with loop mounts for suspension* £100-£150
- 1658 GERMANY, Denkwürdige Einmütigkeit des Reichstags** [German Unity], 1914, a silver medal by L.-C. Lauer, three men standing at altar with swords raised, rev. three eagles standing over cockerel, dog and bear, 33mm (Frankenhuis –; Zetzmann 2036). *Extremely fine* £60-£80
- x **1659 GERMANY, General Oberst Alexander von Kluck**, 1914, a silver medal by L.-C. Lauer, uniformed bust three-quarters right, rev. sword dividing date, wreath around, 33mm (Frankenhuis 579; Zetzmann 4049). *Extremely fine* £60-£80



- 1660 INDIA, Jubbulpore Exhibition**, 1866, a silver medal by W. Wyon, T. Stokes, and J.L. [?], crowned head of Victoria left, rev. robed female crowning girl and child bearing agricultural gifts, 43mm (Pudd. 866.2). *Extremely fine, rare* £150-£200

- 1661 INDIA, University of Punjab, Patiala**, 1890, a copper medal, unsigned [by J. Pinches], bust of John Sime left, *rev.* titles of Rajinder Singh, Maharaja of Patiala in nine lines, 38mm (Pudd. 890.1). *Extremely fine and very rare* £80-£100
Dr John Sime, CIE (1843-1911) was born in Inchtute (Perthshire) and attended St Andrews University. He went out to India in 1864 where he became a professor at the Government College in Agra. He spent seven years at Delhi College after which he was Principal at Lahore College until 1885, when he became tutor to the Maharaja of Patiala. In 1887 he was appointed Inspector of Schools and subsequently Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab. During this period, he became acquainted with Rudyard Kipling's father who ran a text-book print shop in Lahore
- 1662 IRAN, Pahlavi University, Shiraz**, SH1344 [1965], a silver medal commemorating the 25th year of the reign of Muhammad Reza Pahlavi, arms superimposed on crown, radiant sun behind, *rev.* legend within wreath, 66mm. *About extremely fine with some toning; in original card box* £40-£50



- 1663 NETHERLANDS, New Year Medal**, 1761, a silver medal by J.G. Holtzhey, Saturn seated facing, holding baby and sickle, *rev.* Pax seated facing, holding arrows and olive branch, 45mm, 30.16g (BDM II, 537). *Lightly brushed, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £100-£120
- 1664 SOUTH AMERICA**, silver christening medalets (13), various shapes and sizes, all from the 1880s and 1890s; together with a silver medalet dated 1906 marking a silver wedding anniversary [14]. *Good very fine or better, mostly pierced; an interesting group* £80-£100

End of First Day of Sale

World Coins from Various Properties

Angola



- 1665 Maria I**, 8 Macutas, 1789 (Gomes 07.01; KM. 34). *Very fine, rare* £120-£150
- 1666 Maria II**, Half-Macuta, 1853 (Gomes 01.03; KM. 56). *Good very fine* £40-£60

Australia

- 1667 Edward VII**, Shilling and Threepence, 1910 (KM. 18, 20); **George V**, Florins (3), 1927 (2), 1928, Shilling, 1911, Sixpences (2), 1914, 1916_M (KM. 25-7, 31); **Elizabeth II**, Florin, 1954 (KM. 55) [9]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1668** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (17), base metal (60), 1946 and later [77]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1669 NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney**, Hanks and Lloyd, Penny, 1857 (G 98; A 190), A. Toogood, Penny, 1855 (G 287; A 586); **SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Adelaide**, John Martin, Penny (G 175; A 349); **VICTORIA, Melbourne**, Hide & de Carle, Halfpenny, 1857 (G 108a; A 233), J. McFarlane, Penny (G 181; A 360); **NEW ZEALAND, Christchurch**, Milner & Thompson, Penny, 1881 (G 197; A 380), **Wanganui**, J. Hurley & Co, Penny (G 135; A 276) [7]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1670 QUEENSLAND, Rockhampton**, D.T. Mulligan, Halfpenny, 1863 (G 206a; A 394), **TASMANIA, Hobart**, Alfred Nicholas, Penny (G 210a; A 402); **VICTORIA, Melbourne**, Edward de Carle, Penny, 1855 (G 65; A 105), Hide & de Carle, Halfpenny, 1857 (G 108a; A 233), T.W. Thomas, Halfpenny, 1854 (G 278; A 576); **NEW ZEALAND, Auckland**, Edward Waters, Penny (G 301a; A 610), **Canterbury**, Edward Reece, Penny (G 234b; A 449), Halfpenny (G 235; A 450); together with miscellaneous World copper tokens (13) [21]. *Fine and better* £120-£150

Austria



- 1671 Leopold I**, Double Thaler, Hall, undated [c. 1687-96], 57.20g/12h (M-T 762; Dav. 3252). *Fields tooled, otherwise about extremely fine, toned* £600-£800
- 1672 Leopold I**, 3 Kreuzer, 1682 (KM. 1245); **BURGUNDIAN NETHERLANDS, Charles the Bold** (1433-77), 2 Stuivers, 2.77g/7h; **GERMANY, Hesse-Darmstadt**, Ludwig II, 6 Kreuzer, 1836 (KM. 297); **HUNGARY, Lajos the Great** (1342-82), Denár, 0.49g/2h, **Mária** (1382-6), Denár, 0.38g/7h, **ITALY, Venice**, Andrea Dandolo (1343-54), Soldino, 0.93g/6h, Francesco Foscari (1443-5), Grosso, 1.37g/4h (CNI VII, 10); **OLMÜTZ, Karl II**, 3 Kreuzer, 1667 (KM. 227); **SWEDEN, Christina**, Quarter-Öre, 1636, 9.59g/12h (KM. 152.2); together with other European medieval and later coins, jetons, etc, in silver (9), base metal (12) [30]. *First and third about extremely fine, others in varied state* £140-£180
- 1673 Franz I**, 20 Kreuzer, 1815_A, Kreuzer, 1816_A (KM. 2113, 2142); **Ferdinand I**, 20 Kreuzer, 1848_A (KM. 2208); **Franz Joseph I**, Florin, 1879, Quarter-Florins (2), 1858_A, 1859_B, 20 Kreuzer, 1869, 10 Kreuzer, 1869, 5 Kreuzer, 1864_A, Kreuzer (2), 1881, 1885, Five-Tenths Kreuzer, 1885 (KM. 2183, 2186-7, 2206, 2212-14, 2222) [12]. *About extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 1674 Franz Joseph I**, 5 Corona, 1909 (KM. 2814); 2 Corona, 1913 (KM. 2821); Corona (2), 1908, 1915 (KM. 2808, 2820); 20 Heller, 1894 (KM. 2803); 10 Heller, 1895 (KM. 2802); 2 Heller, 1911 (KM. 2801); Heller (2), 1902, 1916 (KM. 2800, 2823) [9]. *Good very fine or better* £50-£70
- 1675 Republic**, 50 Schillings (6), 1959, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969 Proof (KM. 2888, 2894, 2896, 2898, 2902, 2904, 2906) [7]. *Good very fine or better, but third cleaned* £60-£80
- 1676** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (2), base metal (64), 1946 and later [66]. *Varied state* £30-£40

Belgian Congo

- 1677 Leopold II**, 50 Centimes, 1887, 20 Centimes and 10 Centimes, both 1906, Centime, 1888 (KM. 1, 5, 10, 11); **Albert I**, 50 Centimes, 1922 (KM. 22) [5]. *Varied state* £40-£50

Belgium

- 1678 Leopold I**, 5 Francs (2), 1849, 1865 (KM. 3.2, 17); **Leopold II**, 5 Francs, 1875, 2 Francs, 1909, Franc, 1909, 2 Centimes (2), 1870, 1905, Centime, 1870 (KM. 24, 33.1, 35.1, 57.2, 58.1) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1679 Leopold I**, medallion 5 Francs, 1853, Marriage of the Duke and Duchess of Brabant (Bruce M2.1); **NETHERLANDS, Wilhelmina**, 10 Cents, 1893 (KM. 116); **SWITZERLAND, Confederation**, 5 Rappen, 1851 (D-T 218; KM. 5); together with miscellaneous coins of Switzerland, USA, etc, in silver (5, including sea-salvage), base metal (8) [16]. *Third fair but rare, many others very fine* £100-£150
- 1680** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (1), base metal (128), 1946 and later [129]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 1681** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (1), base metal (349) [350]. *Varied state* £50-£70

Bolivia

- 1682 Republic**, Boliviano, 1870_{ER}, Potosí (KM. 155.3). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £50-£70

Brazil



- 1683 Peter I**, 320 Réis, 1825_R (KM. 374). *Lightly cleaned and with some minor marks, otherwise good very fine, scarce* £70-£100

British North Borneo

- 1684 British North Borneo Co**, Cents (3), 1887_H, 1888_H, 1890_H, Half-Cent, 1891_H (Prid. 16, 17, 19, 32; KM. 1, 2) [4]. *Third lightly cleaned otherwise good extremely fine, others fine to very fine* £60-£80

British West Africa

- 1685 Edward VII**, Tenth-Pennies (3), all 1908 (KM. 3); **George V**, Halfpenny, 1912_H (KM. 8); **Edward VIII**, Pennies (3), all 1936_{KN}, Tenth-Pennies (12), all 1936 (KM. 14, 16); **George VI**, Pennies (2), both 1951, Halfpence (8), 1943 (6), 1949_H (2), Tenth-Pennies (4), 1940, 1941, 1943, 1945 (KM. 18, 20, 27, 30) [33]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1686 George V**, Specimen Shilling, 1936_{KN}, edge grained, 5.69g/12h (Vice 65; KM. 12a). *About as struck* £80-£100
- 1687 George V**, Specimen Sixpence, 1936_{KN}, edge grained, 2.86g/12h (Vice 107; KM. 11b). *About as struck* £80-£100

Burma

- 1688 SRIKSHETRA, Anonymous**, silver Unit, 7.98g/12h (RS 3.5); **ARAKAN, Sanda Thudamma** (1652-84), Tanka, BE1014, 10.09g/8h (RS 7.23a) [2]. *About very fine* £50-£70

Canada

- 1689 Victoria**, 20 Cents, 1858, 10 Cents, 1900, 5 Cents, 1881_H, Cent, 1901 (KM. 2-4, 7); **Edward VII**, 50 Cents, 1910, 25 Cents, 1902_H, 10 Cents, 1907, 5 Cents, 1910 (KM. 10, 11, 12a, 13) [8]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1690 Victoria**, Cent, 1858 (KM. 1); **NEWFOUNDLAND, Victoria**, Cent, 1865 (KM. 1) [2]. *Good very fine* £100-£150
- 1691 George V**, Dollars (2), 1935, 1936, 25 Cents, 1911, 10 Cents, 1936, 5 Cents (2), 1920, 1923, Cent, 1911 (KM. 15, 18, 22a, 23a, 29-31); **George VI**, Dollars (3), 1939, 1949, 1951 (KM. 38, 46-7); **Elizabeth II**, Dollar, 1964 (KM. 58) [11]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1692** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (7), base metal (80), 1947 and later [87]. *Varied state* £30-£40

Ceylon

- 1693** **Victoria**, 50 Cents (3), 1892, 1893, 1895, 25 Cents, 1899, 10 Cents (2), 1892, 1897, 5 Cents, 1870, Cents (3), 1870, 1892, 1900, Half-Cents (2), 1870, 1895, Quarter-Cents (2), 1890, 1898 (KM. 90-6); **Edward VII**, 50 Cents, 1903, 25 Cents (2), 1902, 1903 (KM. 98-9); **George V**, 50 Cents, 1927, 5 Cents (3), 1912_H, 1920, 1926, Cent, 1926, Half-Cent, 1926 (KM. 106-8, 109a); **George VI**, 50 Cents, 1943, 25 Cents, 1943, 10 Cents, 1944, 5 Cents (3), 1942, 1943, 1944, 2 Cents, 1944, Cents (2), 1942, 1943 (KM. 111, 111a, 113.1, 113.2, 115-18) [32]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1694** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (18), base metal (20) [38]. *Varied state* £60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1695** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (19), base metal (35) [54]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Chile



- 1696** **Republic**, Peso, 1883, Santiago (KM. 142.1). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned]* £100-£120

China

- 1697** **NORTHERN SONG**, **Hui Zong**, Chong Ning (1102-6), 10 Cash, 11.69g (H 16.400); **MING REBEL**, **Sun Kewang**, Xing Chao (1648-57), 10 Cash, 19.75g (H 21.13), 5 Cash, 7.95g (H 21.11) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80



- 1698** **MING DYNASTY**, **Xi Zong**, Tian Qi (1621-7), 10 Cash, 31.98g (H 20.229). *Very fine* £100-£120
- 1699** Miscellaneous Cash (32), various types [32]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1700** Cash Sword, 52cm, together with various Chinese cash, amulets and electrotype copy coins of Japan [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Colombia



- 1701** **Charles IV**, Quarter-Réal, 1799, Nuevo Reino (Cayón 13155; KM. 63). *About extremely fine* £150-£180



- 1702** **Estados Unidos**, 50 Centavos, 1883, Bogotá (KM. 177.1). *Lightly cleaned at one time but now re-toned, otherwise extremely fine* £60-£80

Crusader issues



- 1703 RHODES, Juan Fernandez de Heredia** (1376-96), Third-Gigliato, Grand Master kneeling left before patriarchal cross, castle and G in field to right, rev. cross fleury with shield at end of each arm, 1.31g/10h (Schlumberger X:10 var.; Metcalf 1218 var.). *Double-struck and a dig on reverse, otherwise very fine, rare* £200-£260
- 1704** Miscellaneous coins (60) [Lot]. *Varied state* £50-£60

East Africa

- 1705 Edward VIII**, 10 Cents (40), all 1936_{KN} (KM. 24); **RHODESIA & NYASALAND, Elizabeth II**, Pennies (20), all 1963 (KM. 2) [60]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 1706** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (10), base metal (32) [42]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Egypt



- G 1707 Abdul Mejid**, 100 Qirsh, Misr 1255h, yr 5 (OC 31-007-03; KM. 235.1; F 73). *Extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 58]* £340-£400
Provenance: Maison Palombo Auction 7 (Marseille), 13 June 2009, lot 697



- G 1708 Abdul Mejid**, 100 Qirsh, Misr 1255h, yr 5 (OC 31-007-03; KM. 235.1; F 73). *Extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 58]* £340-£400
Provenance: Maison Palombo Auction 7 (Marseille), 13 June 2009, lot 697
- 1709 Abdul Aziz**, 10 Para, 1277h yr 6 (KM. 241); **TURKEY, Abdul Aziz**, 20 Kurush, 1277h, yr 1 (KM. 693); together with other related coins in silver (4), base metal (8) [14]. *First extremely fine with considerable original colour, second very fine but bright from cleaning, others in varied state* £80-£100

Falkland Islands

- 1710 Elizabeth II**, silver 1kg Five Pounds, 1998. *Brilliant, as struck; in wooden case* £500-£600

France



- x 1711 Merovingian**, Tremissis, c. 600-700, uncertain mint near Limoges, Thiobaldo (?), diademed bust right, CHOISSP+, rev. CROSS, LEMO in angles, THIBAI O M FICI (?), 1.26g/11h (cf. Belfort 1555; cf. Prou 2044). *Good very fine, rare* £1,800-£2,200



- x 1712 Merovingian**, Tremissis, c. 600-700, Quentovic, Dutta, diademed bust right, +VVICCO FIT, rev. cross-on-steps, DVTTA MONET, 1.26g/12h (Belfort 4960; Prou 1125). *Good very fine, rare* £1,200-£1,500

- 1713 ANGLO-GALLIC, Richard I** (1189-99), Denier, Aquitaine, 0.58g/4h (E 4; S 8004). *Fine, some surface encrustation* *£40-£50*
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection
- 1714 ANGLO-GALLIC, Richard I**, Denier, Poitou, 1.05g/5h (E 8; S 8008). *About very fine* *£100-£150*
Provenance: M. Atkin Collection
- 1715 Charles, Duke of Burgundy** (1467-77), Double Patard for Flanders, shield, rev. cross fleury, 3.05g/9h (cf. Thomsen 3604). *Very fine* *£60-£80*
Provenance: Found in Bedfordshire



- 1716 Louis XIV**, Écu à la mèche longue, 1651_A, Paris (Dup. 1469; Gad. 202; KM. 155.1). *Cleaned, some light scratches on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine* *£100-£120*



- 1717 Louis XIV**, Écu aux huit L, first type, 1691_&, Aix-en-Provence, réformation (Dup. 1514_A; Gad. 216; KM. 275.20). *Very fine and toned, rare* *£240-£300*



- 1718 Louis XIV**, Écu aux trois couronnes, 1711_A, Paris (Dup. 1568; Gad. 229; KM. 386.1). *Minor adjustment marks, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom* *£400-£500*



- 1719 Louis XIV**, Half-Écu à la mèche courte, 1644_A, Paris (Dup. 1462; Gad. 168; KM. 163.1). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise about extremely fine* *£200-£260*



- 1720 Louis XIV**, Half-Écu à la mèche longue, 1655, Rennes, 13.47g/6h (Dup. 1470; Gad. 169; KM. 164.24). *A few minor marks, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150
- 1721 Louis XV**, Écu aux lauriers, 1726_R, Orléans, Liard, 1774_w, Lille (Gad. 272, 321; KM. 486.18, 543.11); **Louis XVI**, Écu aux lauriers, 1777_w, Lille, Fifth-Écu aux lauriers, 1784_R, Orléans (Gad. 354, 356; KM. 564.16, 569.12) [4]. *Varied state, first with flan flaw on obverse and corrosion on reverse* £100-£150



- 1722 Louis XVI**, Écu aux lauriers, 1788_Q, Perpignan (Dup. 1708; Gad. 356; KM. 564.13). *About extremely fine, attractively toned* £100-£120



- 1723 Louis XVI**, Écu constitutionnel, 1792_A, Paris (Dup. 1718; Gad. 55; KM. 615.1). *Lightly cleaned and with minor adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £200-£260
- 1724 Louis XVI**, Sol (4), 1784_w (2), 1788_{MA}, 1790_N (Gad. 350; KM. 578.16, 578.11, 578.12); 2 Sols (4), 1791_A, 1792_A, 1792_{wo}, 1793_{wo} (Gad. 25; KM. 603.1, -); 12 Deniers (2), 1792_B (Gad. 15; KM. 600.3) [10]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1725 Directory**, 5 Centimes, AN 5_R, Orléans, Centimes (2), AN 6_A, AN 7_A, Paris (Gad. 76, 126; KM. 640.9, 646); **Napoleon I**, 10 Centimes, 1808_A, Paris (Gad. 190; KM. 676.1); **Louis Philippe**, Franc, 1834_w, Lille (Gad. 453; KM. 748.13) [5]. *Varied state* £80-£100



- 1726 Napoleon I**, 5 Francs, 1811_w, Lille (Gad. 584; KM. 694.16). *About extremely fine* £100-£120
- 1727 Louis Philippe**, 5 Francs, 1835_w, Lille (Gad. 678; KM. 749.13). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £60-£80

- 1728 Louis Philippe**, 5 Francs, 1846^{BB}, Strasbourg (Gad. 678a; KM. 749.3). *About extremely fine* £60-£80
- 1729 Second Republic**, 5 Francs, 1848^A, Paris (Gad. 683; KM. 756.1). *About extremely fine, toned* £50-£70
- 1730 Second Republic**, 5 Francs, 1850^A, Paris (Gad. 719; KM. 761.1). *Some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine, toned* £80-£100



- 1731 Second Republic**, 5 Francs, 1851^A, Paris (Gad. 719; KM. 761.1). *Some minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine* £100-£150
- 1732 Second Republic**, 5 Francs, 1852^A, Paris (Gad. 726; KM. 773.1). *Some contact marks, otherwise good very fine* £70-£100
- 1733 Second Republic**, 50 Centimes, 1852^A, Paris (Gad. 412; KM. 793). *Extremely fine* £70-£100



- 1734 Third Republic**, Franc, 1888^A, Paris (Gad. 465a; KM. 822.1). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65+]* £100-£150
- 1735 Third Republic**, Franc, 1888^A, Paris (Gad. 465a; KM. 822.1). *Some hairlines on obverse, otherwise about as struck [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Obv Cleaned]* £80-£100
- 1736** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (3), base metal (200), 1946 and later [203]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1737** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (6), base metal (240), mostly 19th and 20th century [246]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1738** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (8), base metal (240), mostly 19th and 20th century [248]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1739** Miscellaneous base metal coins (260), mostly 19th and 20th century [260]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1740** Miscellaneous base metal coins (261), mostly 19th and 20th century [261]. *Varied state* £40-£50

French Indo-China

- 1741** Five Centièmes, 1938 (Lec. 120; KM. 18.1a); Centième, 1937^A (Lec. 98; KM. 12.1) [2]. *Virtually as struck, second with full original colour* £50-£70

German South West Africa



- 1742 Outjo**, brass Native Pass, unissued, 53 x 35mm, 17.46g (Hern 810u). *About extremely fine, rare* £100-£120

Germany



1743 ANHALT-DESSAU, Leopold Friedrich, Thaler, 1869A (Dav. 509; KM. 20). *Extremely fine and toned*

£100-£120



1744 BADEN, Friedrich I, 5 Mark, 1907 (Dav. 537; KM. 279). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 63]*

£150-£180

1745 BADEN, Friedrich II, 3 Marks, 1912G (KM. 280); **SAXONY, Friedrich August III**, 5 Marks, 1914E, 3 Marks, 1911E (KM. 1266-7) [3]. *Good very fine or better*

£80-£100

1746 BAVARIA, Otto, 5 Marks, 1913D, 3 Marks, 1913D (KM. 915, 996); **Luitpold** (Prince Regent), 5 Marks, 1911D (KM. 999) [3]. *First two about extremely fine, last hairlined otherwise about as struck*

£150-£200



1747 BAVARIA, Ludwig III, 5 Marks, 1914D (Dav. 620; KM. 1007). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about as struck*

£100-£120



1748 FRANKFURT, Free City, Thaler, 1863 (Dav. 654; KM. 372). *Small stain on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine, attractively toned*

£120-£150

1749 HAMBURG, Free City, 5 Marks (2), 1876j, 1913j (KM. 598, 610); 3 Marks, 1909j (KM. 620); 2 Marks, 1914j (KM. 612) [4]. *Varied state*

£100-£150



1750 HAMBURG, Free City, 2 Marks, 1876j (KM. 604). *About extremely fine, attractively toned*

£100-£120



1751 MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, Friedrich Wilhelm, Thaler, 1870A (Dav. 732; KM. 100). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120



1752 PRUSSIA, Friedrich Wilhelm III, Thaler, 1830A (Dav. 763; KM. 419). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 63]* £200-£260

1753 PRUSSIA, Wilhelm I, 5 Marks, 1875B, 3 Pfennigs, 1868c (KM. 482, 503); **Friedrich III**, 2 Marks, 1888A (KM. 510); **Wilhelm II**, 2 Marks, 1896A (KM. 522) [4]. *First fine, others extremely fine or better* £100-£150



1754 PRUSSIA, Friedrich III, 5 Marks, 1888A (Dav. 787; KM. 512). *Good extremely fine, obverse toned* £100-£120

1755 PRUSSIA, Friedrich III, 5 Marks, 1888A (Dav. 787; KM. 512). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £60-£80

1756 PRUSSIA, Wilhelm II, 5 Marks (3), 1901, 1902A, 1914A (KM. 523, 526, 536); 3 Marks (3), 1911A, 1914A (2) (KM. 527, 538); 2 Marks (2), 1902A, 1913A (KM. 522, 533) [8]. *Varied state* £150-£200

1757 ROSTOCK, City coinage, Sixteenth-Thaler, 1624HD, 2.64g/2h (KM. B38). *Irregular flan, some minor weakness, otherwise very fine, scarce* £60-£80



1758 SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, Ernst II, Thaler, 1869B (Dav. 827; KM. C122). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £80-£100



1759 SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, Wilhelm Ernst, 2 Marks, 1908 (KM. 219). *Virtually as struck [slabbed NGC MS 67]* £200-£260



1760 SAXONY, Anton, Thaler, 1836C (Dav. 867). *Extremely fine with some toning*

£150-£180



1761 SAXONY, Johann, Thaler, 1855F (Dav. 885; KM. 1187). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£120-£150



1762 SAXONY, Johann, Thaler, 1871B (Dav. 898; KM. 1230). *Virtually as struck [slabbed NGC MS 66]*

£300-£400

1763 WÜRTTEMBERG, Wilhelm II, 5 Marks, 1904F (KM. 632); 3 Marks, 1914F (KM. 635); 2 Marks, 1914F (KM. 631) [3]. *Very fine or better*

£60-£80

1764 Empire, Mark, 1914A (KM. 14); Half-Mark (2), 1913A, 1916E (KM. 17); 10 Pfennigs, 1907A (KM. 12); 2 Pfennigs, 1906A (KM. 16); Pfennig, 1911A (KM. 10) [6]. *About extremely fine or better*

£60-£80

1765 Weimar Republic, 500 Marks, 1923A (KM. 36); 200 Marks, 1923A (KM. 35); 5 Marks, 1925D (KM. 47); 3 Marks (4), 1922A, 1924D, 1925D, 1929E (KM. 29, 43, 46, 65); 2 Marks, 1931I (KM. 45); 50 Pfennigs, 1922A (KM. 27); 50 Reichspfennigs, 1927E (KM. 49); 10 Reichspfennigs, 1925D (KM. 40); 4 Reichspfennigs, 1932J (KM. 75); 2 Rentenpfennigs, 1924J (KM. 31); Reichspfennig, 1929D (KM. 37) [14]. *Varied state*

£300-£400



1766 Weimar Republic, 5 Marks, 1929D, Gotthold Lessing Bicentenary (Dav. 969; KM. 61). *About extremely fine, scarce*

£100-£120



1767 Weimar Republic, Proof 3 Marks, 1927A, Bremerhaven Centenary (KM. 50). *Brilliant, about as struck, toned* £300-£400



- 1768 Weimar Republic**, 3 Marks, 1932F, Centenary of the Death of Goethe (KM. 76). *About as struck* £100-£120
- 1769 Third Reich**, 5 Reichsmarks (3), 1935G, 1935J, 1938A (KM. 83, 86, 94); 2 Reichsmarks, 1939A (KM. 93); Reichsmarks (2), 1934A, 1934G (KM. 78); 10 Reichspfennigs, 1937A (KM. 92); 5 Reichspfennigs, 1937D (KM. 91); 2 Reichspfennigs, 1936A (KM. 90); Reichspfennig, 1939A (KM. 89) [10]. *Very fine or better* £70-£90
- 1770** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (3), base metal (229), 1948 and later [232]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1771** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (6), base metal (413), mostly 20th century [419]. *Varied state* £50-£70

Guatemala

- 1772 Charles III**, 2 Réales, 1792M, Nueva Grenada (Cayón 13543; KM. 51); **MEXICO, Charles III**, Réal, 1774FM, Mexico City, Half-Réal, 1781FF, Mexico City (Cayón 11336, 11181; KM., 69.2, 78.2) [3]. *First very fine and toned, others fine to very fine* £50-£70

Honduras

- 1773 Republic**, Peso, 1892/0 (KM. 52). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £50-£70

Hong Kong

- 1774 Victoria**, Cent, 1863 (Prid. 165; KM. 4.1); **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, George V**, 5 Cents, 1920 (Prid. 160; KM. 34); together with other British Colonial coins, in silver (22), base metal (17) [41]. *First two extremely fine, others mostly fine to very fine* £150-£200
- 1775** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (10), base metal (111) [121]. *Varied state* £100-£150

India

- 1776 BAHMANID, Taj al-din Firuz**, Tanka, Hadrat Ahsanabad 804h (GG BH63; ICV 2727); **SULTANS OF GUJARAT, Shams al-din Muzaffar II**, Tanka, Burhanpur 922h (GG G240), Tankas (2), no mint, 928h, 932h (GG G268, G255; ICV 2824), **Shams al-din Muzaffar III**, Half-Tanka, no mint, 972h (GG G573; ICV 2865); **SULTANS OF MALWA, Ghiyath Shah**, Half-Tanka, no mint, 893h (GG M76; ICV 2899), **Nasir Shah** (906-916h), Half-Tanka, no mint, date off flan (GG M110; ICV 2909), **Mahmud Shah II**, Half-Tanka, no mint, 921h (GG M156; ICV 2917); together with other coins, in silver (2), base metal (4) [14]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 1777 BUNDI, Victoria**, Rupees (2), 1863?/VS1920, VS1943 (KM. Y6, Y9); together with miscellaneous Indian copper coins (8) [10]. *First two good very fine, others in varied state* £50-£70
- 1778 COOCH BEHAR, Nara Narayan**, Tanka, SE1477 (KM. 34); **FARRUKHABAD**, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad 1212h, yr 39 (KM. 28); **MARATHAS**, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mint (Jhansi) off flan, yr 3[-] (MW T8k); **BARODA, temp. Anand Rao** (1800-19), Half-Rupee, mint (Ahmadabad) and date off flan (KM. C18); **CANNANORE**, Fifth-Rupee, 1199h (KM. 5); **JAISALMIR**, Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah, yr 22 (KM. 14.3); **NAWANAGAR, Anonymous**, Kori, with frozen date 978h (KM. 10); **E.I.C., Bengal Presidency**, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Bareli 1218h, yr 37 (Stevens 8.13), **Bombay Presidency**, Half-Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, mint (Ahmadabad) and date off flan (KM. 259.1) [9]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100



- G 1779 HYDERABAD, Mir Mahbub 'Ali Khan II**, Ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad Haidarabad, 1300h, yr 17, 11.08g/8h (KM. Y22; F 1155). *Extremely fine, one test-mark on obverse* £600-£800
Provenance: Stephen Album Auction 39 (Santa Rosa), 21-5 January 2021, lot 902



- G 1780 JODHPUR, Umaid Singh** (1918-47), Mohur, with the name of George V, date off flan, 11.02g/8h (Lingen 15.01; KM. 130; F 1228). *Good very fine* £400-£500
- 1781 KSHAHARATAS, Nahapana** (1st cent. AD), Drachm, 2.18g/10h (Mitchiner ACW 2682-4); together with other ancient Indian coins (7) [8]. *First very fine, others in varied state* £60-£80
- 1782 KUTCH, Desalji II**, Kori, VS1912 (KM. C66); **Victoria**, 5 Kori (2), 1882/VS1939, 1898/VS1954, Two-and-a-Half Kori, 1897/VS1954 (KM. Y36.1, Y37.4, Y37.5); **George V**, Two-and-a-Half Kori, 1935/VS1991 (KM. Y52a); **Edward VIII**, 5 Kori, 1936/VS1993, Kori, 1936/VS1992 (KM. Y65, Y67); **George VI**, 5 Kori, 1937/VS1994, Adhio, 1943/VS1999 (KM. Y75, Y80) [9]. *Varied state* £100-£150
Provenance: J.G. Rose Collection, DNW Auction 170, 27 February 2020, lot 243
- 1783 MUGHAL, Babur** (910-937h), Shahrukhi, no mint or date visible (ICV 4183); **Humayun** (937-963h), Shahrukhi, no mint or date visible (ICV 4187); **Akbar**, Rupees (2), Dar al-Khilafat Agra 982h (Liddle S-16), Dar al-Sultanat Lahore 986h (Liddle S-11; ICV 4203), square Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Ahmadabad 996h (Liddle S-36; ICV 4204), Mahmudi, no mint or date visible (Liddle S-27; ICV 4216); **Jahangir**, Rupee, Patna, date uncertain, yr 19, Bahman (KM. 145.12; ICV 4242) [7]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 1784 MUGHAL, Jahangir**, Rupee, Kashmir, 1025h, yr 11, Khurdad, 11.44g/5h (KM. 145.10; ICV 4242). *Good very fine, scarce* £60-£80
- 1785 MUGHAL, Shah Jahan I**, Rupees (4), Surat 1038h (KM. 222.13); Tatta 1051h, yr 15 (KM. 224.18), Bhakkar 1052h, yr 15 (KM. 235.7), Multan 1045h, yr 8 (KM. 235.19; ICV 4262); **Aurangzeb**, Rupees (2), Kanbayat 108[-]h, yr 16 (KM. 300.51), Surat, date unclear (KM. 300.86; ICV 4287); **Shah 'Alam I**, Rupee, Surat, yr 5 (KM. 348.34; ICV 4310); **Farrukhsiyar**, Rupee, Tatta 1130h, yr 7 (KM. 377.60; ICV 4325); **Muhammad Shah**, Rupees (3), Ahmadabad 1144h, yr 14 (KM. 436.1), Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad 114xh, yr 11 (KM. 437.4), mint off flan, 1159h, yr 29 (ICV 4349); **Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad 1166h, yr 6 (KM. 446.17; ICV 4362) [12]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1786 SULTANS OF DEHLI, 'Ala al-din Mas'ud**, Tanka, Hadrat Dehli 642h (GG D121; ICV 2441); **Nasir al-din Mahmud** (644-664h), Tanka, mint and date off flan (GG D138; ICV 2444); **Mu'izz al-din Kaiqubad** (686-689h), Tanka, Hadrat Dehli, date off flan (GG D178; ICV 2454); **Jalal al-din Firuz** (689-695h), Tanka, Hadrat Dehli, date off flan (GG D197; ICV 2461); **'Ala al-din Muhammad** (695-715h), Tankas (2), mint and date off flan (ICV 2471); **Muhammad b. Tughluq**, copper Tanka, Takhtgah Dehli 732h (GG D403; ICV 2512); **Sher Shah**, Rupee, Agra 951h (GG D770; ICV 2592); **Islam Shah**, Rupee, Narnol 960h (GG D965); Rupee, no mint, 958h (GG D980; ICV 2599); together with other base metal coins (4) [14]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1787 SULTANS OF BENGAL, Ghiyath al-din Bahadur** (720-724h), Tanka, mint and date off flan (ICV 2629); **Shams al-din Ilyas**, Tanka, al-Balad Firuzabad 748h (GG B151; ICV 2637); **Sikandar b. Ilyas** (758-792h), Tanka, mint (Firuzabad) and date off flan (GG B181; ICV 2640); **Ghiyath al-din A'zam** (792-813h), Tanka, mint (Firuzabad) and date off flan (GG B242; ICV 2642); **Nasir al-din Mahmud**, Tanka, no mint visible, 848h? (GG -; ICV 2656); **'Ala al-din Husain** (899-925h), Tanka, fourth victory type, Husainabad, date uncertain (GG B741), Tanka, Husainabad '89' (GG B770; ICV 2669); **Nasir al-din Nusrat**, Tanka, Dar al-Darb Fathabad 925h (GG B810; ICV 2671); **Ghiyath al-din Mahmud**, Tanka, 'Da' 933h (GG B914), Tanka, no mint, 933h (GG B919; ICV 2676); **Ghiyath al-din Bahadur** (963-968h), Rupee, mint (Satgaon?) and date unclear (GG -; ICV 2683); **Ghiyath al-din Jalal**, Rupee, no mint, 970h (GG B972; ICV 2684) [12]. *Very fine or better, but several with test or shroff marks* £150-£200
- 1788 E.I.C., Madras Presidency**, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam I, Chinapatan, 1121h, yr 3, 11.42g/4h (Stevens 2.17; Prid. 121). *Good very fine, scarce* £80-£100



- G 1789 E.I.C., Madras Presidency**, Ashrafi, undated [1819], Madras, 11.66g/12h (Stevens 4.4; Prid. 241). *Slightly waterworn and some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £600-£800
Provenance: From the wreck of the *Fame*.
The East Indiaman *Fame* was wrecked off Sea Point, Table Bay, in June 1822
- 1790 E.I.C., Madras Presidency**, Arcot, Eighth-Rupee and Sixteenth-Rupee, 1823-5 issue, Calcutta (Stevens 4.34, 4.35; Prid. 266-7); together with other coins of the World (3) [5]. *Varied state* £40-£50



- G 1791 E.I.C., Bombay Presidency**, Surat, Mohur, 1803-24, privy mark 4A, Bombay, 11.59g/10h (Stevens 3.4; Prid. 262). *About extremely fine*
£700-£900
 Provenance: Swiss Bank Corporation Auction 30 (Zürich), 15-17 September 1992, lot 2915; DNW Auction 170, 27 February 2020, lot 428



- 1792 E.I.C., Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad, Rupee, 1202h, yr 19, Calcutta, 11.65g/4h (Stevens 2.178; Prid. 145). *Good very fine and toned, rare*
£100-£120



- 1793 E.I.C., Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad, Rupee, 1793-1818 issue, Murshidabad, 11.56g/12h (Stevens 5.6; Prid. 166). *Very fine, rare*
£100-£120



- 1794 E.I.C., William IV**, Quarter-Rupee, 1835, Bombay (SW 1.72; Prid. 96). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned]*
£100-£120



- 1795 E.I.C., Victoria**, Half-Rupee, 1840, type II, Madras, raised B and incuse w.w. on truncation (SW 3.50; Prid. -). *About extremely fine and toned, rare [slabbed NGC AU 55]*
£200-£260

- 1796 Victoria**, Rupees (2), 1862, 1893B; **Edward VII**, Rupees (2), 1903, 1906B; **George V**, Rupee, 1920; **George VI**, Rupee, 1941; together with a Hyderabad Rupee and two temple tokens [9]. *Varied state*
£70-£90

- 1797 Victoria**, Half-Rupees (3), 1862, 1884, 1889c (SW 4.119, 6.190, 6.202; Prid. 255, 292, 273) [3]. *Fine or better, latter two scarce*
£80-£100

- 1798 Victoria**, Half-Rupee, 1862, Bombay or Madras (SW 4.123; Prid. 258). *About extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 58]*
£60-£80



- 1799 Victoria**, Half-Rupee, 1875, Calcutta (SW 5.25; Prid. 260). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, scarce [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned]*
£100-£120



- 1800 Victoria**, Half-Rupee, 1896c (SW 6.224; Prid. 279). *About extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 55]* £100-£120
- 1801 Victoria**, Quarter-Rupee, 1882c (SW 6.264; Prid. 387). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU Details, Cleaned]* £60-£80
- 1802 Victoria**, Quarter-Rupee, 1894c (SW 6.320; Prid. 399). *About extremely fine [slabbed PCGS AU 55]* £60-£80
- 1803 Edward VII**, Half-Rupee, 1907_B (SW 7.64; Prid. 316). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned]* £60-£80
- 1804 Edward VII**, Half-Rupee, 1910, Calcutta (SW 7.70; Prid. 314). *About extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 55]* £60-£80
- 1805 George V**, Half-Rupee, 1914, Bombay (SW 8.73; Prid. 338). *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned]* £60-£80
- 1806 George VI**, Rupee, 1938, Bombay (SW 9.11; Prid. 234). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £40-£60
- 1807** Miscellaneous ancient Indian and other coins, in silver (7), base metal (22) [29]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1808** Miscellaneous ancient Indian coins, in silver (18), base metal (7) [25]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1809** Miscellaneous coins of medieval India and Ceylon, in silver (12), base metal (9) [21]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1810** Miscellaneous coins (13), temple tokens (3) [16]. *Varied state* £80-£100

Italy

- 1811 LUCCA, Republic**, Scudo, 1743 (Dav. 1373; KM. 53). *Remains of mount on edge and some edge knocks, otherwise very fine* £60-£80
- 1812 MILAN, Gian Galeazzo Visconti** (1385-1402), Pegione, 2.36g/3h (MIR 121/1; Biaggi 1475); together with miscellaneous medieval European and Crusader coins, in silver (15), base metal (4) [20]. *First very fine, others in varied state* £200-£300



- 1813 Victor Emanuel II**, 5 Lire, 1872_M (MIR 1082o; KM. 8.3). *A few minor marks, otherwise about as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £150-£200
- 1814 Victor Emanuel II**, Lira, 1867_M, 10 Centesimi, 1867_T (MIR 1085g, 1092k; KM. 5a.1, 11.6); **Umberto I**, 5 Lire, 1879_R, 2 Lire, 1886_R (MIR 1100a, 1101f; KM. 20, 23); **Victor Emanuel III**, 5 Lire, 1936_R, 2 Lire, 1915_R (MIR 1138a, 1142b; KM. 55, 79); **PAPAL STATES, Pius IX**, Two-and-a-Half Lire, 1867_R, yr XXI (KM. 1384) [7]. *Varied state, last with minor deposit on obverse* £150-£200
- 1815 Victor Emanuel II**, 50 Centesimi, 1867_M (MIR 1088e; KM. 14.1). *A few minor marks, otherwise about as struck* £30-£40
- 1816 Victor Emanuel III**, 2 Lire, 1911_R (MIR 1141a; KM. 52). *Good extremely fine* £50-£60
- 1817** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (1), base metal (242), mostly 19th and 20th century [243]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1818** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (16), base metal (45) [61]. *Varied state* £70-£90

Latvia

- 1819 LIVONIAN ORDER, Johann von der Recke**, Schilling, [15]49/7, Riga, 1.07g/1h; **SWEDISH OCCUPATION, Christina** (1632-54), Solidus, date unclear, Riga (KM. 21); **Republic**, 5 Lati (3), 1929, 1931, 1932, 2 Lati (2), 1925, 1926, Lats, 1924, 50, 20, 10, 5 and 2 Santimi, all 1922, Santims (2), 1924, 1939 (KM. 1-10) [15]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Lesotho

- 1820 Moshoeshoe II**, silver Proof set, 1966 comprising 50, 20, 10 and 5 Licente (KM. PS4) [4]. *About as struck [slabbed SANGS PF 65]* *£100-£120*
- 1821 Moshoeshoe II**, silver Proof set, 1966 comprising 50, 20, 10 and 5 Licente (KM. PS4) [4]. *About as struck [slabbed SANGS PF 64, 64, 65, 64 respectively]* *£80-£100*

Low Countries

- x 1822 BRABANT, Albert and Isabella**, Patagons (3), undated, Antwerp (Delm. 254); Patagon, 1621, Brussels (Delm. 256); Quarter-Patagon, undated, Antwerp (Delm. 268) [5]. *Fine to very fine* *£100-£150*
- 1823 FLANDERS, Gui de Dampierre** (1280-1305), Esterlin, Alost, 1.34g/5h (Mayhew 1); together with an Esterlin of Gaucher de Chatillon, Yves [2]. *Better than fine, but first slightly bent* *£60-£80*
- x 1824 FLANDERS, Albert and Isabella** (1598-1621), Quarter-Patagon, no date (Delm. 272); **Philip IV**, Patagon, 1649 (Delm. 297) [2]. *First fine, second very fine* *£60-£80*

Malta

- 1825 Emmanuel Pinto**, 15 Tarí (2), 1756, 1757 (RS 97-8); **Emmanuel de Rohan**, 2 Scudi and Scudo, both 1796 (RS 33, 48) [4]. *All ex-mount and cleaned, otherwise fine to very fine* *£150-£200*
- 1826 Emmanuel Pinto**, 15 Tarí, 1757 (RS 98); **Emmanuel de Rohan**, 2 Scudi, 1796, 15 Tarí, 1781, Scudo, 1796 (RS 34, 43, 48) [4]. *All ex-mount and cleaned, otherwise very fine* *£150-£200*

Mauritius



- 1827 Victoria**, 10 Cents, 1886 (KM. 10.1). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65]*

£100-£150



- 1828 George V**, Rupee, 1934 (KM. 17). *Virtually as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64+]*

£150-£180

Mexico



- 1829 Philip V**, 4 Réales, 1740_{MF}, Mexico City (CCT 901; Cayón 9127; KM. 94). *About very fine*

£100-£120



1830 Ferdinand VI, 8 Réales, 1756/5MM, Mexico City (CCT 298; Cayón 10614; KM. 104.2). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine* £200-£260



1831 Charles III, 8 Réales, 1761MM, Mexico City (CCT 818; Cayón 11893). *About very fine, minor deposit on obverse* £120-£150



1832 Charles III, 8 Réales, 1781FF, Mexico City (CCT 846; Cayón 12078; KM. 106.2). *About extremely fine, toned* £100-£120

1833 Charles III, 2 Réales, 1775FM, Mexico City (Cayón 11559; KM. 88.2); **Charles III**, 8 Réales, 1805TH, Mexico City (Cayón 13960; KM. 109); **Ferdinand VII**, 8 Réales, 1816JJ, Mexico City (Cayón 15970; KM. 111) [3]. *Very fine or better, but first lightly scratched on obverse* £100-£150

1834 Charles III, Réal, 1781FF, Mexico City (KM. 78.2); **Ferdinand VII**, 8 Réales, 1820JJ, Mexico City (KM. 111); **First Republic**, 2 Réales, 1825JM, Mexico City, Quarter-Réal, 1836, Mexico City (KM. 358, 374.10); **Second Republic**, 10 Centavos, 1892z, Zacatecas, 5 Centavos, 1882, Centavos (5), 1883, 1890, 1893, 1896, 1897, Mexico City (KM. 391.6, 392, 399, 403.10); **Estados Unidos**, 10 Centavos, 1945, 5 Centavos, 1943 (KM. 424, 432) [13]. *Varied state* £60-£80



1835 Charles III, 8 Réales, 1795FM, Mexico City (CCT 650; Cayón 13877; KM. 109). *Small edge bruise and light scrape on reverse, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120



1836 Charles III, 8 Réales, 1808/7TH, Mexico City (CCT 665; Cayón 13982; KM. 109). *Extremely fine with mint bloom*
£150-£180



1837 Ferdinand VII, 8 Réales, 1810^{HJ}, Mexico City (CCT 495; Cayón 15821; KM. 110). *Lightly cleaned and a small edge knock, otherwise about extremely fine*
£100-£120



1838 Ferdinand VII, 8 Réales, 1821^{AZ} (A over R), Zacatecas (CCT 593; Cayón 16057 var.; KM. 111.5). *Minor weakness in centres, otherwise extremely fine, scarce*
£300-£400



1839 Republic, 4 Réales, 1859^{FH}, Mexico City (KM. 375.6). *Scratched on reverse and trace of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine, rare*
£150-£180

1840 Republic, Peso, 1903^{JQ}, Culiacan, Centavo, 1890, Mexico City (KM. 391.6, 409); **Estados Unidos**, 100 Pesos, 1977, Peso, 1943, 50 Centavos, 1944 (KM. 447, 455, 483.1) [5]. *About extremely fine or better*
£100-£150

1841 Miscellaneous silver coins (12), various types; together with other Spanish and Spanish Colonial silver coins (13) [25]. *Varied state, one pierced*
£150-£200

1842 Miscellaneous silver coins (14), various types; together with other Spanish and Spanish Colonial silver coins (11) [25]. *Varied state, two plugged, two others pierced*
£150-£200

1843 Miscellaneous silver coins (16), various types; together with other Spanish and Spanish Colonial silver coins (9) [25]. *Varied state, four pierced*
£150-£200

Morocco

1844 'Abd al-Rahman, Fulus (2), 1263h, 1271h (KM. C122a.1, C122a.8b.1); **Muhammad IV**, 4 Fulus (6), Fas (5), 1286h, 1287h, 1288h, 1289h, 1290h, Marrakesh 1285h (KM. C166.1, C166.2); **al-Hasan I**, Half-Dirhams (3), 1299h, 1309h, 1312h, Paris (KM. Y4); **French Protectorate**, Franc, undated, 25 Centimes (2), both undated, 5 Mazunas, 1340h (KM. Y28.1, Y34.2, Y34.3, 36.1) [15]. *Varied state*
£60-£80

Nepal

- 1845 Tribhuvana Bir Bikram** (1911-50), currency set, comprising gold Ashraphi and Mohar, VS1978 (KM. 703.1, 702; F 26 -7); silver 4 Mohars, VS1971 (KM. 696); 2 Mohars, VS1978 (KM. 695); Mohar, VS1969 (KM. 694); Half-Mohar, VS1968 (KM. 693); Quarter-Mohar, VS1970 (KM. 692); copper 5 Paisa, 2 Paisa, Paisa and Half-Paisa, all VS1978 (KM. 690.3, 689.3, 687.1, 684) [11]. *All about as struck, the silver toned* **£800-£1,000**

Provenance: The 1st Earl Mountbatten of Burma, and thence by descent.

Lord Louis Mountbatten, later the 1st Earl Mountbatten of Burma, accompanied the Prince of Wales on his tour of India and Japan in 1921-2. The royal party spent a week in Nepal in December 1921 and it was at this time that Lord Mountbatten was presented with these coins as a gift from the Maharaja (the note from the Maharaja's secretary accompanies the lot)

Netherlands

- 1846 GELDERLAND**, Duits (6), 1626, 1635, 1759, 1761, 1766, 1784 (KM. 30.1, 93, 105); **HOLLAND**, Duits (3), 1702, 1707, 1739 (KM. 80); **OVERIJSEL**, Duits (3), 1767, 1768, 1769 (KM. 90); **UTRECHT**, Duits (6), 1722, 1765, 1768, 1786, 1788, 1791 (KM. 85, 91); **WEST FRIESLAND**, 2 Stuivers (2), 1703, 1787 (KM. 101, 106.2); **ZEELAND**, Duits (3), 1747, 1768, 1797 (KM. 81, 101.1, 5) [23]. *Varied state, three pierced* **£60-£80**
- 1847 Willem I**, 10 Cents (2), 1826, 1827_b, Cents (6), 1821, 1823, 1823_b, 1827, 1828, 1837, Half-Cents (2), 1822, 1823 (KM. 47, 51, 53); **Willem II**, 25 Cents, 1848 (KM. 76); **Willem III**, 10 Cents, 1879, 5 Cents, 1850, Two-and-a-Half Cents (5), 1877, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1886, Cents (13), 1861-4 inclusive, 1876, 1877 (2), 1878, 1880-4 inclusive, Half-Cents (4), 1859, 1867, 1884, 1885 (KM. 80, 90-1, 100, 107.1, 108.1, 109.1) [35]. *Varied state* **£100-£150**
- 1848 Willem II**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1847, Gulden, 1848 (KM. 66, 69.2); **Willem III**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1874 (KM. 82); **Wilhelmina**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1939, Half-Gulden, 1930 (KM. 160, 165); **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES**, **Wilhelmina**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1943_D (KM. 331) [6]. *Very fine or better, but some cleaned* **£100-£150**
- 1849 Wilhelmina**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1932 (KM. 165); Gulden, 1940 (KM. 161.1); 25 Cents (8), 1895, 1897, 1905, 1912, 1940, 1941 (2), 1942 (KM. 115, 120.2, 146, 164, 174); 10 Cents (8), 1897, 1913, 1928, 1930, 1941 (2), 1942, 1943 (KM. 116, 145, 163, 173); 5 Cents (7), 1908, 1913, 1914, 1923, 1929, 1941, 1943 (KM. 137, 153, 172); Two-and-a-Half Cents (6), 1904, 1905, 1912-4, 1941 (KM. 134, 150); Cents (24), 1892, 1897, 1900, 1901 (2), 1902, 1904-6, 1913, 1916, 1917, 1920-2, 1925, 1926, 1929, 1930, 1939, 1941-4 (KM. 107.2, 130-1, 132.1, 152, 170); Half-Cents (5), 1898, 1916, 1928, 1930, 1938 (KM. 109.2, 138) [60]. *Varied state, first ex-mount, two pierced* **£100-£150**
- x 1850** A Netherlands Rider and a Spanish Netherlands Half-Ducaton, types and dates uncertain, fused together with a cannonball and other material [Lot]. *Coins only partly visible, fair and fine, an interesting object* **£50-£70**
Provenance: From the wreck of the *Meresteijn*.
The Dutch East Indiaman *Meresteijn* sank after striking rocks in Saldanha Bay, South Africa, in April 1702
- 1851** Miscellaneous Dutch and Dutch Colonial coins, in silver (3), base metal (82), all 1947 and later [85]. *Varied state* **£30-£40**

Netherlands East Indies

- x 1852 V.O.C., Gelderland**, Gulden, 1790 (Scholten 68; KM. 53). *Cleaned and possibly from a ring mount, small scratch in reverse field, otherwise very fine* **£60-£80**



- x 1853 V.O.C., Utrecht**, Gulden, 1786, small lettering (Scholten 65c; KM. 116). *About extremely fine* **£200-£260**



- x 1854 V.O.C., West Friesland**, Gulden, 1786/64, Arabic 1 in date (Scholten 69d; KM. 139). *Extremely fine and toned* **£300-£400**

- 1855 V.O.C.**, Double Duits (84), 1790 [struck c. 1840-43], mm. star (KM. 118) [84]. *Mostly fair to fine* **£60-£80**

New Zealand

- 1856 NORTH ISLAND, Auckland**, Auckland Licensed Victuallers, Penny (G 20; A 326). *Extremely fine, attractive olive patina*
£50-£70

Norway

- 1857 Frederik VI**, Skilling, 1809 (KM. 274.2); **Carl XIII**, Skilling, 1816 (KM. 284); **Carl XIV Johan**, Skilling, 1820 (KM. 286); **Oscar II**, 3 Skilling, 1872, 25 Øre, 1876, 10 Øre (2), 1892, 1901, 5 Øre (2), 1875, 1876, 2 Øre (2), 1884, 1891, Øre (6), 1876, 1889, 1893, 1897, 1899, 1902 (KM. 338, 349-50, 352-4) [17]. *Varied state*
£150-£200
- 1858 Haakon VII**, Krone, 1925 (KM. 385); 25 Øre (5), 1921, 1927, 1940, 1943, 1945 (KM. 381, 384, 395); 10 Øre (6), 1914, 1924, 1926, 1937, 1942, 1945 (KM. 372, 383, 389); 5 Øre (6), 1913, 1915, 1922, 1939, 1940, 1942 (KM. 368, 388); 2 Øre (3), 1913, 1918, 1938 (KM. 371, 371a); Øre (9), 1907, 1911, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1937, 1938, 1941, 1943 (KM. 361, 367, 387) [30]. *Varied state*
£70-£90

Palestine

- 1859 British Mandate**, 50 Mils, 1939 (KM. 6); 20 Mils (3), 1933, 1934, 1935 (KM. 5); 10 Mils (6), 1934, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941 (KM. 4); 5 Mils (5), 1934, 1935, 1939, 1941, 1946 (KM. 3); 2 Mils, 1945 (KM. 2); Mil (3), 1935, 1940, 1944 (KM. 1) [19]. *Very fine or better, but most with minor surface corrosion*
£60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

Panama



- G 1860 Republic**, Proof 100 Balboas, 1975 (KM. 41; F 1). *Brilliant, as struck; in original presentation folder*
£240-£300

Penang



- 1861 E.I.C.**, Tenth-Pice, 1787, Calcutta, no star dividing date, rev. with five-dot circle, 0.74g/6h (Prid. 12a; KM. 1). *Small edge clip, otherwise extremely fine, rare*
£600-£800
- 1862 E.I.C.**, Double Pice, 1825 (Prid. 14; KM. 16); Pice (3), undated, 1810 (2) (Prid. 5, 16; KM. 3, 14); Half-Pice, 1810 (Prid. 19; KM. 12); Half-Pice, date not visible [6]. *Varied state, some with minor verdigris, one Pice chopmarked*
£60-£80
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

Peru

- 1863 Republic**, Sol, 1875_{VJ} (KM. 196.3); Fifth-Sol, 1888_{TF} (KM. 205.1); 20 Centavos (2), 1919, 1945 (KM. 215.1, 221.3); Dinero (5), 1863_{YB}, 1864_{YB}, 1866_{YB}, 1900_{JF}, 1904_{JF} (KM. 190, 204.2); 10 Centavos, 1880 (KM. 198); Half-Dinero (6), 1863_{YB}, 1899_{JF}, 1902_{JF}, 1905_{JF}, 1909_{FG}, 1910_{FG} (KM. 189, 206.2); 5 Centavos, 1919 (KM. 213.1); 2 Centavos (2), 1863, 1895 (KM. 188.1); Centavo (2), 1863, 1864 (KM. 187.1) [21]. *Varied state*
£70-£90

Philippines



- 1864 Alfonso XIII**, Peso, 1897_{SG-V} (Cayón 17664; KM. 154). *Some minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 61]*
£300-£400

Portugal

1865 John V, 10 Réis (3), 1721, 1734 (2) (KM. 191, 217); **Joseph I**, 10 Réis (3), 1751, 1760, 1764, 3 Réis, 1764 (KM. 241.1, 243.1, 243.2); **Maria I and Peter III**, 5 Réis, 1785 (KM. 261); **Maria I**, 10 Réis, 1799 (KM. 309); **John** (as Regent), 40 Réis, 1814 (KM. 345.1); **John VI**, 40 Réis (2), 1824, 1825 (KM. 370); **Peter IV**, 40 Réis, 1827 (KM. 373); **Michael I**, 40 Réis (2), 1829, 1831 (KM. 391) [15]. *Varied state, one pierced* £80-£100



1866 John VI (1816-26), 120 Réis, undated (Gomes 10.01; KM. 353). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £150-£180

1867 Maria II, 20 Réis (2), 1848, 1850, 10 Réis (2), 1842, 1847 (KM. 481-2); **Peter V**, 50 Réis, 1861 (KM. 493); **Louis I**, 20 Réis (4), 1882-5 inclusive, 10 Réis (3), 1882-4 inclusive, 5 Réis (4), 1875, 1877, 1882, 1884 (KM. 513, 525-7) [16]. *Varied state* £100-£150



1868 Peter V, 500 Réis, 1856 (Gomes 07.02; KM. 494). *Virtually mint state [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £240-£300



1869 Peter V, 500 Réis, 1856 (Gomes 07.02; KM. 494). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £200-£300

1870 Carlos I, 1,000 Réis, 1899 (Gomes 13.01; KM. 540). *A few minor marks, otherwise brilliant mint state [slabbed NGC MS 63+]* £60-£80

1871 Carlos I, 100 Réis, 1900, 50 Reiss, 1900, 20 Réis (2), 1891, 1892, 10 Réis (2), 1891, 1892A, 5 Réis (2), 1899, 1905 (KM. 530, 532-3, 545-6); **Emanuel II**, 200 Réis, 1909, 5 Réis, 1910 (KM. 549, 555); **Republic**, 5 Escudos (2), 1933, 1934, Two-and-a-Half Escudos (3), 1932, 1943, 1944, Escudos (6), 1927-30 inclusive, 1940, 1945, 50 Centavos (3), 1927, 1929, 1930, 20 Centavos (3), 1942-4 inclusive, 10 Centavos (3), 1925, 1926, 1945 (KM. 573, 577-8, 580-1, 584) [30]. *Varied state* £100-£150

1872 Republic, Escudo, 1916 (Gomes 23.02; KM. 564). *A few minor marks, otherwise about as struck [slabbed NGC MS 62]* £70-£100

Rhodesia & Nyasaland

1873 Elizabeth II, Proof set, 1955, comprising Halfcrown to Halfpenny (KM. PS2) [7]. *Some discolouration, otherwise virtually as struck, scarce [first two slabbed SANGS PF 66, others SANGS PF 64]* £100-£150

Romania



- 1874 Carol I**, 10 Bani, 5 Bani and 2 Bani, all 1867, Heaton mint (KM. 2.1, 3.1, 4.1) [3]. *About as struck, full original colour*
£200-£300
- 1875 Carol I**, 10 Bani (3), 1867 Watt & Co, 1900, 1905, 5 Bani (3), 1867 Watt & Co, 1884_B, 1900, 2 Bani, 1879_B (KM. 3.2, 4.2, 11.2, 19, 28-9, 32); **Ferdinand I**, Leu, 1924 (KM. 46) [8]. *Varied state*
£50-£70

Sharjah

- 1876 Khalid b. Muhammad**, Proof Riyal, 1970/1389h, Mona Lisa (KM. 2). *Brilliant, about as struck [slabbed NGC PF 64 Ultra Cameo]*
£40-£50

Sierra Leone

- 1877 Macaulay & Babington**, Pennies (2), both 1807 [struck 1814], 17.04g/12h, 16.54g/12h (Vice 1; KM. Tn1.1) [2]. *First very fine, second about fine*
£80-£100

South Africa

- 1878 Paul Kruger**, Halfcrown, 1895 (Hern Z33; KM. 7). *Good very fine with some toning*
£60-£80

Southern Rhodesia

- 1879 George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1932 (2), 1935, Shilling, 1936, Threepences (3), 1932 (2), 1935 (KM. 3, 5, 7); **George VI**, Halfcrown, 1947, Florin, 1937, Shillings (2), 1939, 1950 (KM. 12, 15b, 18, 22); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Crown, 1953 (KM. 27) [12]. *Very fine or better [last slabbed NGC PF 64, others slabbed SANGS various grades]*
£100-£150

Spain

- 1880 Philip IV**, 8 Maravedis, 1662, Trujillo (Cayón 5432; KM. 164.2); **Philip V**, 4 Maravedis, 1743, Segovia (Cayón 8105; KM. 365); **Charles III**, 2 Réales, 1775_{CF}, Seville (Cayón 11563; KM. 412.2), 4 Maravedis (2), 1774, 1779, Segovia (Cayón 10988, 10993; KM. 407.2); **Charles IV**, 4 Maravedis, 1801, Segovia (Cayón 13076; KM. 427); **Ferdinand VII**, 8 Maravedis (4), 1820 (3), 1827, Jubia, 8 Maravedis, 1830, Segovia, 2 Maravedis, 1830, Segovia (Cayón 14784, 14931-2, 14959, 14965; KM. 486.1, 487.1, 491, 502.1); **Isabel II**, 8 Maravedis (4), 1843, 1845, 1847, 1850, Jubia, 4 Réales, 1862, Madrid, Réal, 1860, Barcelona, Half-Réal, 1851, Segovia (Cayón 16725, 16729, 16733, 16739, 16768, 16842, 17055; KM. 531.2, 591.3, 606.1, 608.2); 25 Centimos, 1861, Segovia, 10 Centimos (2), 1859, 1861, Segovia, Two-and-a-Half Centimos (2), 1867_{OM}, 1868_{OM}, Jubia, Two-and-a-Half Centimos (2), 1867_{OM}, 1868_{OM}, Segovia, Half-Centimo, 1867_{OM}, Jubia (Cayón 16547, 16597, 16601, 16681, 16694, 16696, 16699, 16700; KM. 603, 615.2, 632.2, 634.2, 634.4) [27]. *Varied state*
£70-£90
- 1881 Charles III** (Pretender), 2 Réales, 1711, Barcelona (Cayón 7983; KM. PT5); **Charles III**, 4 Réales, 1774_{CF}, Seville (Cayón 11771; KM. 413.2); **Charles IV**, 2 Réales, 1808_{CN}, Seville (Cayón 13688; KM. 430.2); **Isabel II**, 5 Centimos and Two-and-a-Half Centimos, both 1868_{OM}, Jubia (Cayón 16699, 16784; KM. 634.2, 635.2) [5]. *About very fine or better, second scratched on obverse*
£80-£100
- 1882 Provisional Government**, 5 Pesetas, 1870_{SN-M} (Cayón 17437; KM. 655); 2 Pesetas, 1870_{SN-M} (Cayón 17430; KM. 654); Pesetas (2), 1869_{SN-M}, 1870_{SN-M} (Cayón 17422, 17424; KM. 652-3); 5 Centimos, 1870_{OM} (Cayón 17414; KM. 662); Centimo, 1870_{OM} (Cayón 17412; KM. 660) [6]. *Varied state*
£100-£150
- 1883 Provisional Government**, 2 Pesetas and Peseta, 1870_{SN-M}, 10 Centimos, 5 Centimos, 2 Centimos and Centimo, all 1870_{OM} (Cayón 17412-14, 17417, 17424, 17430; KM. 653-4, 660-3); **Alfonso XII**, 5 Pesetas (2), 1875_{DE-M}, 1885_{MS-M}, 2 Pesetas, 1882_{MS-M}, Peseta, 1883_{MS-M}, 50 Centimos (2), 1880_{MS-M}, 1885_{MS-M}, 10 Centimos (3), 1877_{OM}, 1878_{OM}, 1879_{OM}, 5 Centimos (3), 1877_{OM}, 1878_{OM}, 1879_{OM} (Cayón 17477-9, 17481-4, 17487, 17492, 17500, 17503, 17518; KM. 671, 674-5, 678.2, 685-6, 688); **Alfonso XIII**, 5 Pesetas, 1890_{PG-M}, Peseta, 1896_{PG-V}, 25 Centimos, 1927_{PC-S} (Cayón 17592, 17612, 17637; KM. 689, 706, 742); **Nationalist Government**, Peseta, 1944, 10 Centimos (3), 1940, 1941, 1945, 5 Centimos (3), 1940, 1941, 1945 (Cayón 17761-3, 17766, 17771-2, 17796; KM. 765-7) [28]. *Varied state*
£100-£150

- 1884 Alfonso XII**, 5 Pesetas (2), 1876_{DE-M}, 1883_{MS-M} (Cayón 17504, 17513; KM. 671, 688); Peseta, 1882_{MS-M} (Cayón 17491; KM. 686); 50 Centimos, 1881_{MS-M} (Cayón 17485; KM. 685); 5 Centimos, 1877_{OM} (Cayón 17477; KM. 674) [5]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1885 Alfonso XIII**, 5 Pesetas, 1891_{PG-M} (Cayón 17638; KM. 689); 2 Pesetas, 1905_{SM-V} (Cayón 17632; KM. 725); Pesetas (4), 1891_{PG-M}, 1893_{PG-L}, 1899_{SG-V}, 1903_{SM-V} (Cayón 17609-10, 17613, 17618; KM. 691, 702, 706, 721); 50 Centimos, 1900_{SM-V} (Cayón 17602; KM. 705); 2 Centimos (2), 1905_{SM-V}, 1911_{PC-V} (Cayón 17580-1; KM. 722, 732); Centimo, 1906_{SL-V} (Cayón 17573; KM. 726) [10]. *Varied state, first two cleaned* £100-£150

Spanish Colonies

- x 1886 Cob 8 Réales** (5), most without visible dates or mintmarks [5]. *Fair to fine [all in SANGS holders]* £100-£150
Provenance: From the wreck of the Johanna.
 The East Indiaman *Johanna* was wrecked off Cape Agulhas, South Africa, in June 1682

Straits Settlements

- 1887 Victoria**, 10 Cents (3), 1891, 1893, 1899, 5 Cents, 1898, Cents (7), 1845, 1862, 1874_H, 1877, 1887, 1894, 1897, Half-Cent, 1845, Quarter-Cents (3), 1845, 1872_H, 1901 (KM. 1-3, 6, 7, 9-11, 14, 16); **George V**, 10 Cents (2), 1919, 1926, Cents (2), 1919, 1920 (KM. 29a, 29b, 32) [19]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1888 Edward VII**, Dollar, 1904_B (Prid. 4; KM. 25). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine* £80-£100
- 1889 Edward VII**, 5 Cents, 1903 (Prid. 153; KM. 20). *Brushed, otherwise good extremely fine* £70-£100

Sweden

- 1890 Carl XII**, Sixth-Öre (2), 1708, 1718, Daler (3), 1716, 1718 (2) (SM 208, 212, 214, 216, 218; KM. 334, 354, A356, 358); **Ulrika Eleonora**, Öre (2), 1719, 1720 (SM 24b, 25a; KM. 364.2); **Fredrik I**, 2 Öre (2), 1747, 1749, Öre (3), 1747, 1748, 1749 (SM 314, 316, 335-6, 337a; KM. 416.1, 437); **Gustav IV Adolf**, Half-Skilling (3), 1800, 1801, 1803, Quarter-Skilling (2), 1802, 1805 (SM 54a, 58, 60, 68-9; KM. 549, 564-5) [17]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1891 Carl XIV Johan**, Skilling (2), 1821, 1836, Sixth-Skilling, 1836 (SM 101, 148a, 171a; KM. 597, 639, 642); **Oscar I**, 4 Skilling, 1849, 10 Öre, 1857_{ST}, 5 Öre, 1858/7, 2 Öre, 1858, Öre, 1858 (SM 68, 71, 133b, 136a, 139b; KM. 672, 683, 687-8, 690); **Carl XV**, 2 Öre, 1863, Öre (5), 1861, 1864 (2), 1867, 1872 (SM 63a, 71, 74a, 74b, 77, 80a; KM. 705-6); **Oscar II**, Krona, 1907_{EB} (SM 80; KM. 772); 25 Öre (2), 1898_{EB}, 1902_{EB}, 10 Öre (4), 1882_{EB}, 1890_{EB}, 1898_{EB}, 1899_{EB}, 5 Öre (10), 1874, 1876, 1882, 1888, 1891, 1892, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1907, 2 Öre (10), 1874, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1884-6, 1891, 1894, 1900, Öre (10), 1873, 1874, 1883, 1885, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1907 (SM 80, 104, 106, 115, 119a, 125-6, 134d, 135, 137, 143a, 149a, 152-4, 157b, 158, 166-7, 172, 174-5, 177a, 178-9, 183, 186a, 192a, 199, 208, 210, 216, 218, 220, 223-4, 231; KM. 728, 734-6, 739, 746, 750, 755, 757, 770, 772) [51]. *Varied state, one pierced* £100-£150
- 1892 Gustav V**, Krona, 1936_G (SM 55; KM. 786.2); 50 Öre, 1945_G (SM 93; KM. 817); 25 Öre (5), 1910_w, 1914_w, 1916_w, 1940_G, 1945_G (SM 101b, 103-4, 121, 127; KM. 785, 816); 10 Öre (4), 1920_w, 1935_G, 1938_G, 1945_G (SM 144a, 156, 159, 169a; KM. 795, 780, 813); 5 Öre (6), 1921, 1924, 1928, 1936, 1940, 1945 (SM 190, 193, 197, 205a, 209a, 215; KM. 779.2, 812); 2 Öre (8), 1916, 1923, 1925, 1938-40, 1942, 1943 (SM 228a, 236, 238, 251-3, 256a, 257; KM. 778, 811); Öre, 1929 (SM 286; KM. 777.2) [26]. *Varied state* £50-£70

Switzerland

- 1893 APPENZEL**, Half-Batzen, 1809 (HMZ 32b; KM. 5); **BASEL**, Half-Batzen, 1762 (HMZ 107b; KM. 162); **BERN**, Batzen, 1623 (HMZ 197k; KM. 15); **FREIBURG**, Two-and-a-Half Rappen, 1827 (HMZ 288a; KM. 81); **GENEVA**, 8 Deniers, 1620, 3 Sols, 1764, 1 Sol 6 Deniers, 1795, 25 Centimes and Centime, both 1844 (HMZ 330c, 347d, 348g, 365b, 370c; KM. 22, 81, 106-7, 129-30); **LUCERNE**, Angster, 1790 (HMZ 665c; KM. 76); **NEUCHÂTEL**, Kreuzer, 1800 (HMZ 718a; KM. 62); **SCHWYZ**, 2 Rappen, 1845, Rappen, 1782 (HMZ 804g, 810m; KM. 41, 62); **ST GALLEN**, Batzen, 1812 (HMZ 916g; KM. 110); **VAUD**, Batzen, 1827, Half-Batzen, 1810 (HMZ 1004t, 1005h; KM. 6, 20); **ZÜRICH**, Schilling, 1739 (HMZ 1169f; KM. 148); **Helvetian Republic**, Half-Batzen, 1799 (HMZ 1190c; KM. A5) [18]. *Varied state* £100-£150



- 1894 Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1925_B (HMZ 1199e; Dav. 394; KM. 38). *About as struck* £100-£120

- 1895 Confederation**, 5 Francs (3), 1931_B, 1932_B, 1937_B (KM. 40); 2 Francs (2), 1921_B, 1944_B (KM. 21); Franc, 1945_B (KM. 24); Half-Franc (3), 1920_B, 1921_B, 1943_B (KM. 23); 20 Rappen (6), 1920_B, 1926_B, 1930_B, 1932_B, 1939_B, 1945_B (KM. 29, 29a); 10 Rappen (11), 1919_B, 1920_B, 1921_B, 1925_B, 1931_B, 1932_B, 1934_B, 1936_B, 1938_B, 1942_B, 1944_B (KM. 27a, 27, 27b); 5 Rappen (8), 1919_B, 1920_B, 1921_B, 1925_B, 1930_B, 1934_B, 1939_B, 1942_B (KM. 26, 26b); 2 Rappen (4), 1926_B, 1930_B, 1942_B, 1944_B (KM. 4.2, 4.2b); Rappen (6), 1918_B, 1927_B, 1937_B, 1942_B, 1943_B, 1945_B (KM. 3.2, 3a) [44]. *Varied state*
£100-£150

- 1896 Confederation**, Franc, 1899_B (KM. 24); Half-Franc (5), 1878_B, 1903_B, 1905_B, 1907_B, 1909_B (KM. 23); 20 Rappen (12), 1858_B, 1859_B, 1883_B, 1884_B, 1885_B, 1891_B, 1894_B, 1896_B, 1900_B, 1903_B, 1907_B, 1912_B (KM. 7, 29); 10 Rappen (16), 1850_{BB}, 1876_B, 1884_B, 1885_B, 1894_B, 1895_B, 1900_B, 1901_B, 1902_B, 1904_B, 1906_B, 1908_B, 1909_B, 1912_B, 1913_B, 1914_B (KM. 6, 27); 5 Rappen (15), 1850_{BB}, 1880_B, 1881_B, 1885_B, 1889_B, 1891_B, 1893_B, 1897_B, 1898_B, 1901_B, 1905_B, 1906_B, 1907_B, 1911_B, 1915_B (KM. 5, 26); 2 Rappen (2), 1850_A, 1886_B (KM. 4.1); Rappen (3), 1872_B, 1902_B, 1912_B (KM. 3.1, 3.2) [54]. *Varied state*
£100-£150

Syria



- 1897 French Protectorate**, 50 Piastres, 1929 (Lec. 39; KM. 74). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]*

£100-£120

Tortola

- 1898 Authority of February 1801**, Black Dogg, a counterfeit Cayenne 2 Sous, rev. countermarked with incuse τ, 1.49g (Prid. 7). *Coin fair, countermark fine but almost certainly not official*
£30-£50
Provenance: SCMB December 1952 (E 339)

Tunisia



- 1899 French Protectorate**, 10 Francs, 1952/1372h (Lec. 350; KM. -). *Virtually as struck [slabbed NGC MS 66]*

£100-£120

- 1900 French Protectorate**, 2 Francs (2), 1921/1340h, 1941/1360h (Lec. 292, 295; KM. 248); Franc (2), 1921/1340h, 1926/1345h (Lec. 237, 239; KM. 247); 10 Centimes (3), 1891_A/1308h, 1892_A/1309h, 1917_A/1336h (Lec. 94-5, 106; KM. 222, 236); 5 Centimes (3), 1893_A/1310h, 1904_A/1322h, 1908_A/1326h (Lec. 73, 75, 77; KM. 221, 228, 235) [10]. *Varied state*
£40-£50

Turkey

- 1901 Abdul Aziz**, 20 Para and 10 Para, both Qustantiniya 1277h, yr 4 (KM. 701, 700); **Abdul Hamid II**, 2 Kurush, Qustantiniya 1293h, yr 22 (KM. 736), Kurush (6), Qustantiniya 1293h, yrs 11, 16, 20, 23, 24, 27 (KM. 735), 10 Para, Qustantiniya 1293h, yr 27 (KM. 744); **Mehmed V**, 5 Kurush, Qustantiniya 1327h, yr 3 (KM. 750), 40 Para (2), Qustantiniya 1327h, yrs 5, 8 (KM. 766, 779), 20 Para (2), Qustantiniya 1327h, yrs 5, 6 (KM. 761), 10 Para (2), Qustantiniya 1327h, yrs 3, 4 (KM. 760), 5 Para (3), Qustantiniya 1327h, yrs 3, 5, 6 (KM. 759); **Republic**, 5 Kurush, 1340h (KM. 831), 10 Para, 1940 (KM. 868) [22]. *Varied state, one pierced*
£40-£50

- 1902 Abdul Aziz**, 5 Para (2), Qustantiniya 1277h, yr 4 (OC 32-034-01; KM. 699) [2]. *One mint state, the other cleaned otherwise extremely fine [slabbed PCGS MS 65 BN and Cleaned-UNC Detail respectively]*
£40-£50

- 1903 Abdul Aziz**, a blank planchet for a 5 Para (*cf.* OC 32-034-01; *cf.* KM. 699). *Extremely fine, ink lettering on one side [slabbed PCGS MS 63 RB]*
£40-£50

United States of America

1904 Rosa Americana, Halfpenny, 1722; New Jersey, copper, 1786, straight plow beam; Dollar, 1892s; Half-Dollar, 1943D; Dimes (5), 1936, 1940, 1943, 1944, 1944s; 5 Cents (7), 1866, 1888, 1901, 1902, 1905, 1939, 1940; 2 Cents (2), 1864, 1869; Cents (30), 1828, 1837, 1838, 1840, 1853, 1856, 1865, 1880, 1881, 1887, 1888, 1892, 1898, 1901, 1910, 1915D, 1915s, 1916, 1917D, 1919, 1921, 1929, 1935-7, 1939, 1941, 1943-5 [48]. *Varied state, two pierced* £100-£150



1905 George Washington, Cent, 1791, bust left, rev. small eagle with date below, edge UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 12.17g/6h (Musante 15; Whitman 10630; Breen 1217; DH Middlesex 1050). *Very fine* £240-£300



G 1906 Gold Proof 100 Dollars, 2017. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £1,000-£1,200

1907 Dollars (16), 1878s, 1879s, 1880s, 1881o, 1882, 1884-8 inclusive, 1889 (2), 1898o, 1900, 1921, 1921s [16]. *Mostly extremely fine or better [1898o slabbed PCGS MS 63]* £200-£300

1908 Dollars (16), 1881s, 1884, 1884o, 1885o, 1886, 1887 (2), 1887o, 1888, 1889o, 1890, 1898, 1921D, 1921s (2), 1922D [16]. *Varied state* £150-£200



1909 Dollar, 1883cc. *About as struck, scarce; in presentation holder* £100-£120

1910 Dollars (8), 1922, 1922s (2), 1923, 1923s (2), 1972D, 1976; Half-Dollars (5), 1939, 1942, 1943, 1944D, 1974; Dimes (3), 1854, 1886 (2); Half-Dime, 1853; 5 Cents (3), 1884, 1901, 1943P; 3 Cents, 1852 [21]. *Varied state* £100-£150



1911 Half-Dollar, 1865s. *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120

- 1912** Half-Dollars (2), 1892, 1951s; Quarter-Dollars (4), 1861, 1901, 1917 (2); 20 Cents, 1875s; Dime, 1901 [8]. *Varied state*
£150-£200
- 1913** Half-Dollar, 1942D; Quarter-Dollars (3), 1895, 1898, 1902; Dimes (3), 1853o, 1901, 1902; 5 Cents, 1835; 3 Cents, 1852 [9]. *Varied state*
£80-£100



- 1914** Cent, 1803, small date, small fraction (Sheldon 251). *About very fine*
£100-£120
- 1915** Cent, 1847; Half-Cents (2), 1828, 1853 [3]. *Fine or better*
£80-£100
- 1916** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (12), base metal (154), all 1946 and later [166]. *Varied state*
£40-£50
- 1917** Hard Times tokens (5), viz. 'I Take the Responsibility' (Whitman 10-320a; Rulau HT 70), Daniel Webster, 1841 (Whitman 11-280a; Rulau HT 16), 'Illustrious Predecessor', 1837 (Whitman 11-520a; Rulau HT 32), **NEW YORK**, Henry Anderson, 1837 (Whitman NY-180-10a; Rulau HT 219), S. Maycock & Co, 1837 (Whitman NY-740-15a; Rulau HT 290); together with other Americana (10) [15]. *Fine and better*
£60-£80

Uruguay

- 1918** **Republic**, 50 Centesimos, 1943 (KM. 31); 40 Centesimos, 1857D (KM. 10); 20 Centesimos (2), 1877A, 1942 (KM. 15, 29); 10 Centesimos, 1877A (KM. 14); 5 Centesimos (3), 1901A, 1909A, 1944 (KM. 21, 21a); 4 Centesimos, 1869H (KM. 13); 2 Centesimos (4), 1869A, 1869H, 1909A, 1936A (KM. 12, 20); Centesimo (2), 1909A, 1936A (KM. 19) [15]. *Varied state, one pierced, another gilt*
£50-£70

Miscellaneous

- 1919** **AUSTRALIA**, George V, Florin, 1927 (KM. 31); **BELGIUM**, Leopold I, 5 Francs, 1852 (KM. 17), Leopold II, 5 Francs, 1873 (KM. 24), 10 Centimes, 1898 (KM. 42); **CANADA**, Nova Scotia, Penny, 1843 (KM. 4); **DENMARK**, Frederik III, Sixteenth-Thaler, 1669, Glückstadt (KM. 57), Christian VII, 2 Skilling, 1784DCL (KM. 631.3); **SPAIN**, Provisional Government, 5 Pesetas, 1870SN-M (KM. 655); **USA**, Proof Dime, 1957, Cent, 1840; together with a German brass gaming counter [11]. *Varied state*
£150-£200
- 1920** **BALEARIC IS.**, Ferdinand VII, 12 Dineros, 1812 (Cayón 14911); **CATALONIA**, Ferdinand VII, Quarto, 1813 (Cayón 14752); **GERMAN EAST AFRICA**, Wilhelm II, Heller (3), 1906, 1907, 1911J (KM. 7); **IRELAND**, Dublin, Halfpenny (DH 14a), Wexford, Halfpenny, 1800 (DH 4); **MONTENEGRO**, Nicholas I, 10 Para, 1908 (KM. 3); **POLAND**, Alexander I, Zloty, 1819 (KM. C98); **REUNION**, Franc, 1896 (KM. 5); **ST HELENA**, E.I.C., Halfpenny, 1821 (KM. A4); **SERBIA**, Milan I, 50 Para, 1875, 20 Para and 10 Para, both 1884 (KM. 4, 19, 20); **SUDAN**, 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad, 20 Piastres, 1315h, spears on rev. only (KM. -); **VATICAN CITY**, Pius XI, 5 Centesimi, 1933-4 (KM. 11); **YUGOSLAVIA**, Alexander I, Dinar and 50 Para, 1925 (KM. 4, 5), Peter II, 5 Dinara, 1945 (KM. 28); **ZANZIBAR**, Barghash b. Sa'id, Pysa, 1299h (KM. 1) [20]. *Varied state*
£100-£150
- 1921** **BHUTAN**, Jigme Singye Wangchuk, Proof set, 1979 (KM. PS6); **FALKLAND IS.**, Elizabeth II, Proof set, 1980 (KM. PS4); **PAPUA NEW GUINEA**, Elizabeth II, Proof set, 1981 (KM. PS7) [17]. *Brilliant, as struck*
£30-£40
- 1922** **BOLIVIA**, Charles IV, Half-Réal, 1799PP, Potosi (KM. 69); **BUKHARA**, 'Abd al-Ahad, Tenga, 1319h (KM. 75), Alim Khan, 10 Tenga, 1337/1338h (KM. 53); Tenga, 1336h (KM. 46.2); **CEYLON**, Vijaya Bahu IV (1271-3), Kahavanu (Mitchiner NIC 848-9), Anonymous, 'fish-hook' Larin (Mitchiner WOI 2326ff); **FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA**, Cent, 1879A (KM. 3); **INDIA**, Sultans of Delhi, silver Tanka, 712h (ICV 2471), billon Tanka, 917h (ICV 2587), Maratha Confederacy, Paisa, Srinagar, no date visible (KM. 56); **KHIVA**, Sayyid Abdullah & Junaid Khan, 5 Tenga, 1337h (KM. Y10.2); **KHWAREZM SOVIET REPUBLIC**, 25 Roubles, 1339h (KM. Y16); **SYRIA**, French Protectorate, 5 Piastres (2), 1926, 1935, Piastres (2), 1935 and undated, Half-Piastre, 1921 (KM. 68, 70-1, 77); **THAILAND**, Rama V, Half-Att, CS1244 (KM. Y17), Rama VI, 5 Satang, BE2469 (KM. Y36); **VENEZUELA**, Republic, Centavo, 1843, Twelve-and-a-Half Centimos, 1896, 5 Centimos (2), 1927, 1944 (KM. Y3.1, Y27-9) [23]. *Varied state*
£100-£150
- 1923** **BRABANT**, Philip II (1555-98), Double-Courte, undated, Antwerp (de Mey 500); **FLANDERS**, Philip II, Oord, 1589, Bruges (de Mey 679); **LITHUANIA**, Sigismund III, 2 Denari, 1621 (KM. 15.3), Johann Casimir, Schilling, 1664 (KM. 50); **POLAND**, Sigismund III, 3 Polker, (16)27 (KM. 41); **VENICE**, Antonio Venier (1382-1400), Tornesello, undated (Paolucci 7), Francesco Foscari (1423-57), Grossetto, undated (Paolucci 4); Armata & Morea, Soldo, undated (Paolucci 817); Crete, Two-and-a-Half Soldini, undated (Paolucci 878); **ARMENIA**, Hetoum and Zabel (1226-70), Tram, undated [10]. *Varied state*
£60-£80

Provenance: First, second and seventh bt J. Elsen March 1993

- 1924 BRITISH GUIANA, William IV**, Quarter-Guilder, 1836 (KM. 23); **CURAÇAO, Wilhelmina**, Two-and-a-Half Cents and Cent, both 1944_D (KM. 41-2); **ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY, George III**, Stiver, 1813 (KM. 10); **GUATEMALA, Republic**, Real, 1900, Quarter-Reals (4), 1890, 1894_H, 1896, 1897, 50 Centavos, 1922 (KM. 158, 162, 177, 232.1); **HAITI, Republic**, 20 Centimes (2), 1881, 1895, 10 Centimes (2), 1863, 1881, Centime (3), 1834, 1881, 1886_A (KM. A21, 40, 42, 44-5, 48); **HONDURAS, Republic**, Quarter-Réal, 1869_A (KM. 31); **PANAMA, Republic**, Quarter-Balboas (2), 1930, 1931, Two-and-a-Half Centesimos, 1907 (KM. 7.1, 11.1); **PARAGUAY, Republic**, 2 Centesimos, 1870 (KM. 3) [22].
Varied state £80-£100
- 1925 DANZIG, Free City**, 10 Pfennig, 1932 (KM. 152); **ICELAND, Christian X**, Krona (2), 1940_N, 1940, 25 Aurar (3), 1933_N, 1940, 1942, 10 Aurar (4), 1922_H_C_N, 1933_N, 1940, 1942, 5 Aurar, 1940, 2 Aurar (3), 1931_N, 1940_N, 1940 (KM. 1.1, 1.2, 1a, 2.1, 2.2, 2a, 3.1, 3.2, 6.1, 6.2, 7.2); **LITHUANIA, Republic**, 5 Litai, 1936, 2 Litu, Litas, 50 Centu, 20 Centu, 10 Centu, 5 Centai and Centas, all 1925 (KM. 71-7, 82); **LUXEMBOURG, Joseph II**, Half-Liard, 1789 (KM. 10), **William III**, 10 Centimes (5), 1854, 1855_A, 1860_A, 1865_A, 1870, 5 Centimes, 1855_A, Two-and-a-Half Centimes (2), 1854, 1870 (KM. 21, 22.2, 23.1, 23.2); **Adolphe**, 10 Centimes, 5 Centimes and Two-and-a-Half Centimes, all 1901 (KM. 21, 24-5); **MALTA, Ramon Perellos y Roccaful**, Grano (3), 1709 (KM. 140), **Antonio Manoel de Vilhena**, Grano (2), 1726, 1734 (KM. 193), **Ramon Despuig**, Grano, 1739 (KM. 205); **MONACO, Louis II**, 2 Francs, 1926 (KM. 115); **POLAND, Republic**, 10 Zlotych, 1938, 2 Zlote, 1936, Zloty, 1929, 20 Groszy, 1923, 10 Groszy, 1923 (KM. Y11-12, Y14, Y29-30) [46]. *Varied state, one plugged* £100-£150
- 1926 FRANCE, Monneron Bros**, 5 Sols, 1792, Hercules type (Gad. 4.3); **FRENCH COLONIES**, Stampee, undated [1779] (KM. 2); **MADEIRA, Maria II**, 20 Réis, 1842, 10 Réis (2), 1842, 1852 (KM. 2, 3); **MOZAMBIQUE, Portuguese Administration**, Escudo, 1945 (KM. 74); **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES, V.O.C.**, Double Duit, 1790 [struck c. 1840-43] (KM. 118); **NEW ZEALAND, George V**, Shilling, 1933, Sixpences (2), 1933, 1936 (KM. 2, 3), **George VI**, Shilling, 1944, Pennies (4), 1940, 1942, 1944, 1945 (KM. 9, 13); **PHILIPPINES, United States Administration**, 20 Centavos, 1944_D, 10 Centavos (2), 1937_M, 1944_D, 5 Centavos, 1945_S, Centavos (3), 1903, 1904, 1918_S (KM. 163, 180a, 181-2) [22]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1927 GIBRALTAR, Victoria**, Quart, 1842 (KM. 2), **Robert Keeling & Sons**, 2 Quartos, 1810 (KM. Tn4); **IONIAN IS.**, Lepton (4), 1834, 1835, 1848, 1857 (KM. 34); **ISLE OF MAN, James Stanley**, Penny, 1733 (S 7408), **George III**, Halfpenny, 1813 (S 7416), **Victoria**, Penny and Halfpenny, both 1839 (S 7417-18), **William Callister**, Halfpenny, 1831 (Prid. 64); **JAMAICA, Victoria**, Penny, 1899, Halfpence (2), 1869, 1870, Farthing, 1887 (KM. 15-17), **George VI**, Pennies (2), 1942, 1945, Halfpenny, 1938 (KM. 31-2), **M. Howard**, Penny, undated (Prid. 131); **MALAYA, George VI**, 20 Cents, 1945, 5 Cents (2), 1943, 1945i, Cents (2), 1939, 1943 (KM. 2, 3a, 5a, 6); **MAURITIUS, Victoria**, 2 Cents, 1877_H (KM. 8), **George V**, Quarter-Rupee, 1936, 2 Cents, 1924 (KM. 13, 15); **MOMBASA, Imperial British East Africa Co.**, Pice, 1888_{CM} (KM. 1.5); **SARAWAK, Charles J. Brooke**, Half-Cent, 1870 (KM. 5) [29]. *Varied state, one pierced* £150-£200
- 1928 HONG KONG, Victoria**, 10 Cents (2), 1889_H, 1899, 5 Cents, 1891_H, Cents (4), 1863, 1866, 1877, 1881 (KM. 4.1, 4.3, 5, 6.3); **IRAN, Muzaffar al-din Shah**, 100 Dinars, 1318_H (KM. 962), **Muhammad 'Ali Shah**, 50 Dinars, 1326_H (KM. 961), **Reza Shah**, Quarter-Rial, 1315_{SH}, 50 Dinars, 1316_{SH}, 10 Dinars, 1317_{SH}, 5 Dinars (2), 1316_{SH}, 1318_{SH} (KM. 1127, 1138-9, 1142), **Muhammad Reza Shah**, 2 Rials, 1323_H, Rial, 1324_{SH}, 50 Dinars, 1321_{SH} (KM. 1142-4); **LEBANON, French Protectorate**, 5 Piastres (4), 1925, 1933, 1936, 1940, Two-and-a-Half Piastres, undated (KM. 5.2, 13); **MALACCA**, Keping, 1247_H (KM. 8.1); **MUSCAT & OMAN, Faisal b. Turki**, Quarter-Anna, 1315_H (KM. 3.1); **SINGAPORE**, Keping, 1250_H (KM. Tn4); **ISLAND OF SULTANA**, Keping, 1804 (KM. Tn2); **SUMATRA, E.I.C.**, 2 Keping, 1787, Keping, 1804 (KM. 258, Tn1) [28]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1929** Miscellaneous coins of Albania (1), Algeria (9), Angola (1), Argentina (24), Azerbaijan (4), Bahamas (3), Bahrain (5), Barbados (6), Belize (3), Bermuda (42), Botswana (1), Brazil (30), British West Africa (2), Bulgaria (13), Burma (3), Cambodia (1), Cameroon (1), Central African States (3), Chile (5), China (6), Colombia (5), Costa Rica (2), Cuba (1), Cyprus (59), and Czechoslovakia (20), all 1946 and later [250]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1930** Miscellaneous coins of Czechoslovakia (13), Denmark (64), East Africa (10), East Caribbean States (17), Egypt (10), El Salvador (1), Equatorial Guinea (1), Estonia (6), Ethiopia (1), Falkland Islands (1), Fiji (9), Finland (29), French Polynesia (4), Gambia (2), Ghana (8), Gibraltar (2), and Taiwan (12), all 1946 and later [190]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1931** Miscellaneous coins of France (1), Rhodesia (13), Russia (1), Samoa (1), Southern Rhodesia (7), Turkey (38), Turkmenistan (5), Uganda (2), United Arab Emirates (9), Uruguay (8), Vatican City (1), Venezuela (9), Vietnam (2), Yemen (4), Yugoslavia (71), Zambia (7), Zimbabwe (5), mostly 1946 and later [184]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1932** Miscellaneous coins of Greece (78), Guatemala (1), Guernsey (17), Guyana (1), Honduras (6), Hong Kong (42), Hungary (43), Iceland (18), India (24), Indonesia (5), Iran (25), and Iraq (1), all 1946 and later [261]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1933** Miscellaneous coins of Isle of Man (16), Israel (56), Italy (58), Jamaica (9), Japan (29), Jersey (25), Jordan (12), and Kenya (16), all 1946 and later [221]. *Varied state* £40-£50

- 1934** Miscellaneous coins of Korea (8), Kuwait (8), Latvia (6), Lebanon (9), Libya (10), Lithuania (9), Luxembourg (16), Macau (3), Malawi (5), Malaya (23), Malaysia (11), Maldives (1), Malta (15), Mauritania (1), Mauritius (5), Mexico (40), Moldova (6), Monaco (3), Mongolia (1), Morocco (15), Mozambique (4), Nepal (7), all 1946 and later [206]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1935** Miscellaneous coins of New Zealand (27), Nicaragua (1), Nigeria (13), Norway (65), Oman (7), Pakistan (12), Panama (7), Papua New Guinea (1), Paraguay (3), Peru (5), Philippines (19), Poland (46), all 1946 and later [206]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1936** Miscellaneous coins of Portugal (81), Romania (8), St Helena & Ascension (1), Sao Tome & Principe (1), Saudi Arabia (12), Seychelles (4), Sierra Leone (2), Singapore (30), South Africa (48), Spain (67), all 1946 and later [254]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1937** Miscellaneous coins of Sri Lanka (10), Sudan (4), Swaziland (1), Sweden (63), Switzerland (69), Syria (3), Tanzania (7), Thailand (17), Tonga (2), Trinidad and Tobago (8), Tunisia (6), all 1946 and later [190]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 1938** British Colonial and Commonwealth coins, in silver (31), base metal (4) [35]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1939** European coins, in silver (24), base metal (5) [29]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1940** European coins, in silver (39), base metal (31) [70]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1941** Coins and tokens of the World, in gold (1), silver (8), base metal (17) [26]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1942** Coins of the World, in silver (8), base metal (74) [82]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1943** Coins of the World, jetons, etc, in silver (8), base metal (82) [90]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1944** Coins of the World, in silver (13), base metal (5) [18]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1945** Coins of the World, in silver (26), base metal (10) [36]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 1946** Coins of the World, in silver (28), base metal (6) [34]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1947** Coins of the World, in silver (29), base metal (58) [87]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1948** Coins of the World, in silver (32), base metal (3) [35]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1949** Coins of the World, in silver (33), base metal (5) [38]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1950** Miscellaneous base metal coins (18), of German East Africa (3), Maldives (6), Mombasa (2), Muscat & Oman (4), Zanzibar (3) [18]. *Varied state* £50-£70

End of Sale

For British Coins from the Collection of Ian Sawden, see separate catalogue



**Commission Form – Coins, Historical Medals and Numismatic Books
11-12 October 2021**

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned below.

These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if resident in, or posted to within, the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

Up to £100 by £5

£100 to £200 by £10

£200 to £500 by £20

£500 to £1,000 by £50

£1,000 to £2,000 by £100

£2,000 to £5,000 by £200

£5,000 to £10,000 by £500

£10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000

£20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

£50,000 to £100,000 by £5,000

Over £100,000 by £10,000

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first. All absentee bids will be executed in the name of 'Wood'.

NOTE: All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 15:00 on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, DNW cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online **Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at www.dnw.co.uk right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments. Bids posted or faxed to our office using this form will now be entered by our staff into the system using exactly this facility to which our clients now have access.**

There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Sale printed in the catalogue.

Signed _____

Name (Block Capitals) _____ Client Code _____

Address _____

Tel: _____ Email _____

If successful, I wish to pay for my purchases by (please indicate):

Cash Cheque Credit/Debit Card (see below) Bank Transfer

Other (please give details) _____

All payments to be made in pounds sterling.

If successful, I wish to pay for my purchases by (please indicate):

Mastercard Visa Amex Debit Card Issue No. (if applicable)

Name (as shown on the card) _____ Start Date / Expiry Date /

Your bids may be placed overleaf

Conditions of Business

Conditions mainly concerning Buyers

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Dix Noonan Webb Ltd ("DNW") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Dix Noonan Webb's published bidding increments which may be found at dnw.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to DNW a premium on the 'hammer price' in accordance with the percentages set out above and agrees that DNW, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 15.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to the purchaser within the UK.

Lots marked 'x' are subject to importation duty of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK.

5 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

(a) confirm to DNW his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and

(b) pay to DNW the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Dix Noonan Webb before the auction). Please note that, as stated above, we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

6 DNW may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

7 Any payments by a buyer to DNW may be applied by DNW towards any sums owing from that buyer to DNW on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

8 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to DNW of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

9 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to DNW of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by DNW staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at DNW's discretion. In no event will DNW be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

10 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither DNW nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by DNW to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

11 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, DNW as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

(a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.

(b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.

(c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to DNW any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.

(d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at DNW's premises or elsewhere.

(e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.

(g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.

(h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in DNW's possession for any purpose.

12 Liability of Dix Noonan Webb and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by DNW under this Condition, none of the seller, DNW, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by DNW, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to DNW within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If DNW is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

(i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

(ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by DNW in respect of the lot sold.

Conditions mainly concerning Sellers and Consignors

13 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to DNW and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify DNW, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

14 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of DNW. DNW may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

15 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises DNW to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges DNW's right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

16 Rescission of sale

If before DNW remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and DNW is of the opinion that the claim is justified, DNW is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to DNW in respect of the lot.

17 Payment of sale proceeds

DNW shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller not later than 35 days after the auction, but if by that date DNW has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then DNW will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between DNW and the buyer, DNW shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds not later than 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

18 If the buyer fails to pay to DNW the 'total amount due' within 3 weeks after the auction, DNW will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in DNW's opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit DNW to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises DNW at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as DNW shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

19 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to DNW the 'total amount due' within three weeks after the auction and DNW remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to DNW.

20 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, DNW reserve the right to charge a fee of 15 per cent of DNW's then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

21 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives DNW full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

22 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, DNW shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

23 DNW reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

General Conditions and Definitions

24 DNW sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

25 Any representation or statement by DNW, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither DNW nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

26 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, DNW will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither DNW nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

27 DNW shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

28 DNW has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

29 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) DNW declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

30 Any notice by DNW to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail or airmail and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee 48 hours after posting.

31 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. DNW hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

32 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to DNW by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means DNW's published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means DNW charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

33 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15 per cent is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

34 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and advertising are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.



www.dnw.co.uk

We were established in 1991 and are located in a six-storey Georgian building in the heart of London's Mayfair, just two minutes walk from Green Park underground station.

Our staff of specialists collectively have over 300 years of unrivalled experience on all aspects of numismatics, medals, banknotes and jewellery, including coins of all types, tokens, commemorative medals, paper money, orders, decorations, war medals, militaria, ancient, antique and modern jewellery, wristwatches and pocket watches, objects of vertu and antiquities.

We hold over 20 auctions each year, the full contents of which are published on the internet around one month before the sale date, together with a unique preview facility which is available as lots are catalogued and photographed. Printed auction catalogues are published three weeks prior to each sale.



Jewellery viewing room

Our offices, open from 9.30am-5pm, Monday to Friday, include viewing rooms, normally enabling us to offer viewing prior to each auction.

Auctions are held in our premises at 16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, where sales may be attended in person. Free online bidding is available using our own live bidding system or by placing commission bids, all of which is available via our website at www.dnw.co.uk

We look forward to welcoming clients to Bolton Street and assure you of a warm reception.





www.dnw.co.uk

16 Bolton Street Mayfair London W1J 8BQ

020 7016 1700 | coins@dnw.co.uk